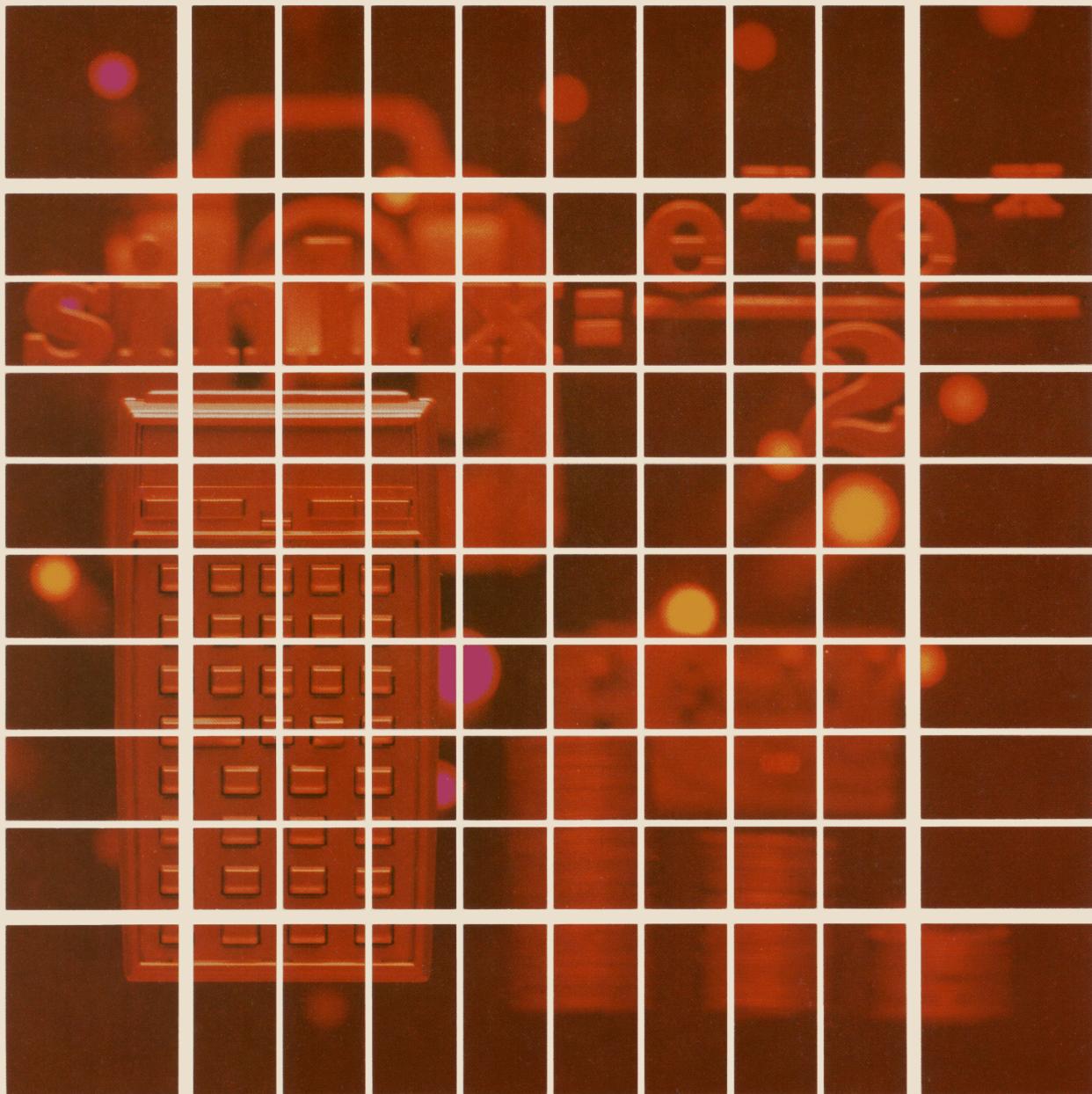


Includes required cassette.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

**HP-41**

**USERS' LIBRARY SOLUTIONS**  
**Structural Design**



## **NOTICE**

**The program material contained herein is supplied without representation or warranty of any kind. Hewlett-Packard Company therefore assumes no responsibility and shall have no liability, consequential or otherwise, of any kind arising from the use of this program material or any part thereof.**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .....	iii
1. STLSOL .....	2
Steel columns and beams.	
2. MAG .....	15
Moment Magnification Factor for columns.	
3. UL2CON .....	20
Biaxial concrete column analysis for rectangular columns.	
4. CIRCON .....	35
Biaxial concrete column analysis for circular columns.	
5. CONBM .....	45
Concrete beams.	
6. MWALL .....	56
Masonry shearwall.	
7. TILTUP .....	60
Tiltup concrete wall design for tiltup and cast-in-place slender walls.	
8. RIGID .....	66
Rigidity of concrete or masonry walls and piers.	
9. REBAR .....	69
Reinforcing bar development, required development for tension and compression.	
10. TRUSS .....	74
Truss analysis by method of joints.	
Appendix A—Tables .....	77
Appendix B—Structural Design Directory .....	78
Appendix C—Data File Contents .....	79

This Solutions Book was developed and coded by Charles I. Dinsmore.



# INTRODUCTION

This HP-41C Solutions book was written to help you get the most from your calculator. The programs were chosen to provide useful calculations for many of the common problems encountered.

They will provide you with immediate capabilities in your everyday calculations and you will find them useful as guides to programming techniques for writing your own customized software. The comments on each program listing describe the approach used to reach the solution and help you follow the programmer's logic as you become an expert on your HP calculator.

## KEYING A PROGRAM INTO THE HP-41C

There are several things that you should keep in mind while you are keying in programs from the program listings provided in this book. The output from the HP 82143A printer provides a convenient way of listing and an easily understood method of keying in programs without showing every keystroke. This type of output is what appears in this handbook. Once you understand the procedure for keying programs from the printed listings, you will find this method simple and fast. Here is the procedure:

1. At the end of each program listing is a listing of status information required to properly execute that program. Included is the SIZE allocation required. Before you begin keying in the program, press **XEQ ALPHA SIZE ALPHA** and specify the allocation (three digits; e.g., 10 should be specified as 010).  
Also included in the status information is the display format and status of flags important to the program. To ensure proper execution, check to see that the display status of the HP-41C is set as specified and check to see that all applicable flags are set or clear as specified.
2. Set the HP-41C to PRGM mode (press the **PRGM** key) and press **■ GTO □ □** to prepare the calculator for the new program.
3. Begin keying in the program. Following is a list of hints that will help you when you key in your programs from the program listings in this handbook.
  - a. When you see " (quote marks) around a character or group of characters in the program listing, those characters are ALPHA. To key them in, simply press **ALPHA**, key in the characters, then press **ALPHA** again. So "SAMPLE" would be keyed in as **ALPHA "SAMPLE" ALPHA**.
  - b. The diamond in front of each LBL instruction is only a visual aid to help you locate labels in the program listings. When you key in a program, ignore the diamond.
  - c. The printer indication of divide sign is /. When you see / in the program listing, press **+**.
  - d. The printer indication of the multiply sign is ×. When you see × in the program listing, press **×**.
  - e. The h-character in the program listing is an indication of the **APPEND** function. When you see h, press **■ APPEND** in ALPHA mode (press **■** and the K key).
  - f. All operations requiring register addresses accept those addresses in these forms:  
nn (a two-digit number)  
IND nn (INDIRECT: **■**, followed by a two-digit number)  
X, Y, Z, T, or L (a STACK address: **□** followed by X, Y, Z, T, or L)  
IND X, Y, Z, T or L (INDIRECT stack: **■ □** followed by X, Y, Z, T, or L)

Indirect addresses are specified by pressing **■** and then the indirect address. Stack addresses are specified by pressing **□** followed by X, Y, Z, T, or L. Indirect stack addresses are specified by pressing **■ □** and X, Y, Z, T, or L.

### Printer Listing

```
01♦LBL "SAM
PLE"
02 "THIS IS
A"
03 "HSAMPLE
"
04 AVIEW
05 6
06 ENTER↑
07 -2
08 /
09 ABS
10 STO IND
L
11 "R3="
12 ARCL 03
13 AVIEW
14 RTN
```

### Keystrokes

```
■ LBL ALPHA SAMPLE ALPHA
ALPHA THIS IS A ALPHA
ALPHA ■ APPEND SAMPLE
■ AVIEW ALPHA
6
ENTER+
2 CHS
+
XEQ ALPHA ABS ALPHA
STO ■ □ L
ALPHA R3= ■ ARCL 03
■ AVIEW
ALPHA
■ RTN
```

### Display

```
01 LBLT SAMPLE
02T THIS IS A
03T h SAMPLE
04 AVIEW
05 6
06 ENTER ↑
07 -2
08 /
09 ABS
10 STO IND L
11T R3=
12 ARCL 03
13 AVIEW
14 RTN
```



# STRUCTURAL DESIGN

"Structural Design" provides a group of programs that can be used to solve problems frequently encountered by structural designers and engineers. Problems involving steel, reinforced concrete, and some miscellaneous areas are addressed.

The devices required to use the group of programs consist of an HP-41CV or a calculator/memory ROM configuration with equivalent memory and an HP 82161A Digital Cassette Drive. A printer is highly recommended, but not required. In addition, the programs may be used in conjunction with the HP 00041-15021 "Structural Analysis Pac".

The programs are written to allow the user to move easily from one to another. At the end of each program, the user is asked if another program is desired. If so, the specified program is loaded into the calculator and begins execution. If the current program is to be used again, it is begun by pressing [R/S].

In order to create an easy-to-use package, all of the programs use the same type of prompting/response techniques that can be characterized by the user's response. For numeric data input, the user must input a value. For a choice between numeric input and a program provided default value, the user either inputs a value or presses [R/S] to instruct the program to use the default value. The final type of prompt requires a yes/no response. All "yes" responses are made by pressing "Y [R/S]" and a "no" response is indicated by pressing only "[R/S]", though "N [R/S]" will work also.

## Program Overviews

### Steel

The program "STLSOL" (Steel Solver) analyzes steel columns and beams based on the A.I.S.C. (American Institute of Steel Construction) 1980 specifications for steel construction. "STLSOL" utilizes a file based steel section table containing 226 sections, each of which contains 10 properties required for the analysis of a beam or column. For a description of the recorded properties, refer to page 2. All of the W, S, and M shapes are represented. Each file is accessed using the section name, e.g. "W12X120". A routine is provided to create data files for other sections that must be used to complete an analysis.

### Concrete

Five programs, "MAG", "UL2CON", "CIRCON", "CONBM", and "REBAR", are provided for concrete beams and columns. All follow the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

"MAG" calculates the Moment Magnification Factor for the case of slender columns. It is based on the approximation procedure given in section 10.11 of "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

"UL2CON" computes the ultimate capacity using the ultimate strength design method for a rectangular concrete section subject to a given axial compression load and moments about two perpendicular axes. The concrete section may be square or rectangular with up to 43 reinforcing bars. "CIRCON" computes the

ultimate capacity using the ultimate strength design method for a circular concrete section subject to a given axial compression load and moments about two perpendicular axes. The section may have up to 124 reinforcing bars placed in either a circular or square pattern.

The beam solution program, "CONBM", consists of two modes, design and analysis. The design mode allows the user to calculate the required reinforcing steel area for tension and, if necessary, for compression. Analysis mode determines the ultimate moment capacity. The section being analyzed may contain tension and compression reinforcing. The strain on the compression reinforcing is checked to determine if the reinforcing has yielded, and the appropriate steel stress is used to compute the ultimate moment contributed by the compression reinforcing.

"REBAR" computes the development length for reinforcing steel in concrete elements according to the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

### Miscellaneous Routines

"MWALL" is used to design masonry shear wall subjected to axial loading and lateral forces.

"TILTUP" uses the ultimate strength design method to analyze cast-in-place or precast concrete tilt-up walls.

"RIGID" computes the coefficients for the deflection and rigidity of masonry or concrete walls and piers for distribution of lateral forces cantilevered as determined by the user.

"TRUSS" is a design aid to a user familiar with structural design methods and engineering mechanics. The program calculates up to two unknown forces in a joint. Known forces are input as vector quantities. For output forces, negative and positive values indicate compression and tension respectively.

### Media Protection

To avoid any problems that could arise due to destruction or loss of media, we suggest that you make a backup of the cassette tape. Also, you may want to make a cassette tape containing a subset of the section properties files for daily use to increase the life of the "Structural Design" tape.

# STLSOL

Using the 1980 A.I.S.C. "Specifications for the Design, Fabrication and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings", "STLSOL" provides a ready solution for the analysis of structural steel beams and columns of W, I, H, S, and M shaped cross sections. I and H sections must be keyed in as special sections, though the information may be saved if desired. The program calculates the following information.

## For columns:

1. The actual axial stress.
2. Allowable bending stress according to A.I.S.C. 1980 requirements considering compactness and the limiting values of unsupported length between bracing, about the x-axis  $F_{bx}$ .
3. Allowable bending stress according to A.I.S.C. 1980 requirements considering compactness and the limiting values of unsupported length about the y-axis,  $F_{by}$ .
4. Actual bending stress  $f_{bx}$  and  $f_{by}$ .
5. Solution of the interaction equations for combined stresses of compression and bending about 1 or 2 (x,y) axes.

## For axial case only:

6. Allowable axial stress  $F_a$ .
7. Allowable concentric load  $P_a$ . Computed using  $F_a$ .

## For beams:

1. Allowable bending stress according to A.I.S.C. 1980 requirements considering compactness and the limiting values of unsupported length about the x-axis,  $F_{bx}$ .
2. Allowable bending stress according to A.I.S.C. 1980 requirements considering compactness and the limiting values of unsupported length about the y-axis,  $F_{by}$ .
3. Actual bending stress  $f_{bx}$  and  $f_{by}$ .
4. Percent of stress under or over expressed in terms of unity for uniaxial or biaxial bending. For biaxial bending the A.I.S.C. equation for interaction is used.

Included in this documentation are tables for determining the values  $K_x$ ,  $K_y$ ,  $C_{mx}$ , and  $C_{my}$ . The value  $K$  is a coefficient which determines the effective column length. The value  $C_m$  is a moment reduction factor as explained in the A.I.S.C. specification. The value  $C_b$  is a coefficient used in determining the allowable bending stress.

## Determination of $C_{mx}$ and $C_{my}$

1. For compression members in frames subject to joint translation (sideway)  $C_m = 0.85$ .
2. For compression members in frames braced against joint translation and not subject to transverse loading between their supports in the plane of bending,  $C_m = 0.6 - 0.4 M_1/M_2$  but not less than 0.4. Where  $M_1/M_2$  is the ratio of the smaller to larger moments at the ends of that portion of the member unbraced in the plane of bending under consideration.  $M_1/M_2$  is positive when the member is bent in reverse curvature, negative when bent in single curvature.
3. For compression members in frames braced against joint translation in the plane of loading and subjected to transverse loading between their supports, the value of  $C_m$  may be determined by rational analysis. However, in lieu of such analysis, the following values may be used:

- a. For members with restrained ends  $C_m = 0.85$
- b. For members with unrestrained ends  $C_m = 1.0$

## Determination of $C_b$ (for allowable bending stress)

$$C_b = 1.75 + 1.05 (M_1/M_2) + 0.3 (M_1/M_2)^2 \text{ but not more than } 2.3 \\ (C_b \text{ can conservatively be taken as unity} \dots 1.0)$$

where  $M_1$  is the smaller and  $M_2$  is the larger bending moment at the ends of the unbraced length, taken about the strong axis of the member where  $M_1/M_2$ , the ratio of end moments is positive when  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  have the same sign (reverse curvature) and negative when they are of the opposite sign (single curvature). When the bending moment at any point within the unbraced length is larger than that at both ends of this length the value of  $C_b$  shall be taken as unity. For frames braced against joint translation,  $C_b = 1.0$ .

## Section Properties Files

Section properties for 226 steel sections are contained on the tape storage medium. Properties exist for all of the W, S, and M sections, as listed in the A.I.S.C. Steel Manual. The program also allows the user to create additional files for sections that are not already represented. If desired, the properties may be saved as a file on the mass storage medium.

Due to the 7 character limit for data file names, eight files use a truncated form of the actual cross section they represent. The correspondence is:

FILE NAME	ACTUAL CROSS SECTION
S5X14.7	S5x14.75
S6X17.2	S6x17.25
S10X25.	S10x25.4
S12X31.	S12x31.8
S12X40.	S12x40.8
S15X42.	S15x42.9
S18X54.	S18x54.7
M12X11.	M12x11.8

Note that if the entire cross section name is keyed in, only the first 7 characters will be used; hence the correct file will be read in.

The following properties are stored in each steel section file:

- A = Area in inches<sup>2</sup>  
d = Depth of section  
 $b_f$  = Width of flange  
 $t_f$  = Flange thickness  
 $t_w$  = Thickness of web  
 $S_x$  = Section modulus, x-axis  
 $r_x$  = Radius of gyration, x-axis  
 $S_y$  = Section modulus, y-axis  
 $r_y$  = Radius of gyration, y-axis  
 $r_t$  = Radius of gyration of a section comprised of the compression flange plus one third of the compression web area

It should be noted that the moments of inertia of the sections are not stored in the data files. Only the properties required for the beam and column solution programs are stored. For use in other

programs, the moments of inertia are easily computed from the stored properties according to the following

$$I_x = S_x(d)/2 \text{ and } I_y = S_y(b_f)/2$$

$$I_x = A r_x^2 \text{ and } I_y = A r_y^2$$

A directory listing of the programs and data files can be found in Appendix B. Note that the data files have been secured so that no file modification can accidentally occur.

## OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

1. The user is advised to at least familiarize himself with the A.I.S.C. specifications regarding allowable stresses in beam and column design due to the complexity in conforming to the many conditions involved.
2. Program is not valid for A514 steel or box type members, angles, channels, or tees.
3. Flanges shall be continuously connected to the web.
4. Slenderness ratios  $KL/r > 200$  will give an error message.
5. Section 1.10 requirements for very slender webs is not addressed by the program.
6. When width-thickness ratios exceed section 1.9, the message "APPENDIX C GOVERNS" is displayed.

## DEFINITIONS

- $A$  = Cross sectional area, inches<sup>2</sup>
- $A_f$  = Area of compression flange
- $C_b$  = Bending coefficient dependent upon moment gradient
- $b_f$  = Flange width of section, inches
- $C_{mx}, C_{my}$  = Moment reduction coefficient
- $d$  = Depth of section, inches
- $E$  = Modulus of elasticity of steel at  $29 \cdot 10^6$  psi
- $f_a$  = Computed axial stress
- $F_a$  = Allowable compression stress
- $f_{bx}$  = Computed bending stress "x"
- $F_{bx}$  = Allowable bending stress x-axis
- $f_{by}$  = Computed bending stress "y"
- $F_{by}$  = Allowable bending stress y-axis
- $F_{E_y}$  = Euler stress for a prismatic member divided by a factor of safety
- $FY$  or  $f_y$  = Specified minimum yield stress of the type of steel being used (kips per inch<sup>2</sup>)
- $K_x$  = Effective length factor "x"
- $K_y$  = Effective length factor "y"
- $L$  = Length
- $L_b$  = Unbraced length, compression flange
- $L_c$  = Maximum unbraced length of compression flange at which allowable bending stress may be taken at  $0.66F_y$
- $L_x$  = Unbraced length "x"
- $L_y$  = Unbraced length "y"
- $M_x$  = Moment about x-axis corresponding to y direction
- $M_y$  = Moment about y-axis corresponding to x direction
- $P$  = Design axial load
- $r_t$  = Radius of gyration of a section comprising the compression flange plus one third of the compression web area, taken about an axis in the plane of the web
- $r_x$  = Radius of gyration about x-axis, inches
- $r_y$  = Radius of gyration about y-axis, inches
- $S_x$  = Section modulus about x-axis, inches<sup>3</sup>
- $S_y$  = Section modulus about y-axis, inches<sup>3</sup>
- $t_f$  = Flange thickness, inches
- $T_w$  = Web thickness, inches

## EQUATIONS AND FORMULAS

### Compression

$$C_c = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 E}{F_Y}}$$

$$\frac{d}{t_w} \leq \frac{253}{\sqrt{F_Y}} \quad (1.9.2.2.)$$

$$F_a = \frac{\left[ 1 - \frac{(KL/r)^2}{2C_c^2} \right] F_Y}{\frac{5}{3} + \frac{3(KL/r)}{8C_c} - \frac{(KL/r)^3}{8C_c^3}} \quad (1.5-1)$$

$$F_a = \frac{12\pi^2 E}{23(KL/r)^2} \quad (1.5-2)$$

### Bending, allowable stresses

$$\frac{b_f}{2t_f} > \frac{65}{\sqrt{F_Y}} \quad (1.5.1.4.1.2)$$

$$\frac{b}{t_f} > \frac{190}{\sqrt{F_Y}} \quad (\text{Section 1.9})$$

$$\frac{d}{t} = \frac{257}{\sqrt{F_Y}} \quad (1.5-4b)$$

$$\frac{640 \left( 1 - 3.74 \frac{f_a}{F_Y} \right)}{\sqrt{F_Y}} = \frac{d}{t} \quad (1.5-4a)$$

$$L_c = L_b > \frac{76b_f}{\sqrt{F_Y}} \quad (1.5.1.4.1.5.)$$

$$L_u = L_b > \frac{20000}{\left( \frac{d}{A_f} \right) F_Y} \quad (1.5.1.4.1.5.)$$

$$F_{bx} = \frac{2}{3} F_Y$$

$$F_{bx} = .6F_Y$$

$$F_{by} = .75FY$$

$$F'e = \frac{12\pi^2}{23(KL_b/r_b)^2} E$$

$$F_{bx} = FY \left[ .79 - .002 \left( \frac{b_t}{2t_f} \right) \sqrt{FY} \right] \quad (1.5-5a)$$

$$F_{by} = .6FY$$

$$F_{bx} = \left[ \frac{2}{3} - \frac{FY(L/r_t)^2}{1.53 \cdot 10^6 C_b} \right] FY \quad (1.5-6a)$$

$$F_{bx} = \frac{1.7 \cdot 10^5 C_b}{(L_b/r_t)^2} \quad (1.5-6b)$$

$$F_{by} = FY \left[ 1.075 - .005 \left( \frac{b_t}{2t_f} \right) \sqrt{FY} \right] \quad (1.5-5b)$$

$$F_{bx} = \frac{1.2 \cdot 10^4 C_b}{L_d/A_f} \quad (1.5-7)$$

### Interaction Equations (Combined Stresses)

$$\frac{f_a}{F_a} + \frac{C_{mx} f_{bx}}{\left( 1 - \frac{f_a}{F'e_x} \right) F_{bx}} + \frac{C_{my} f_{by}}{\left( 1 - \frac{f_a}{F'e_x} F_{by} \right)} \leq 1.0 \quad (1.6-1b)$$

$$\frac{f_a}{.6FY} + \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}} + \frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}} \leq 1.0 \quad (1.6-1b)$$

$$\text{when } \frac{f_a}{F_a} \leq .15 \quad \frac{f_a}{F_a} + \frac{f_b}{F_b} + \frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}} \leq 1.0$$

## REFERENCES

Johnston, Jen-Lin, Galambos, "Basic Steel Design", 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, 1980.

Crawley, Dillon, "Steel Building Analysis and Design", John Wiley and Sons, 1977.

"A.I.S.C. Specifications for the Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Steel for Buildings", 1980.

## PROGRAM USE NOTES

If a printer is attached, much of the information will be printed. The section properties, design data, and output will be listed.

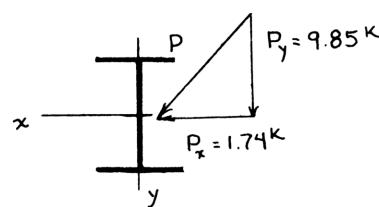
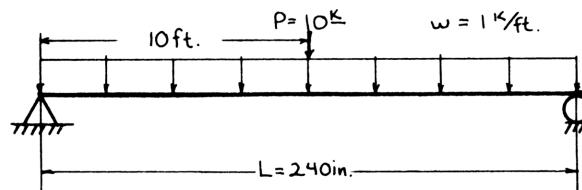
If a file of section properties is created in step 6a and a "DUPLICATE FILE" error occurs, key in a new file name and press [R/S].

If the message "KL/R>200" appears, pressing [R/S] will allow the program to restart at step 4 of the instructions.

If  $L_c$  is exceeded, the display "Lc EXCEEDED" will momentarily appear and if a printer is attached, will be printed out.

If an existing section does not satisfy A.I.S.C. compact requirements (i.e., it is not partially compact) of section 1.5.1.4.1., the display "PART COMPACT" will momentarily appear, and if a printer is attached, be printed out.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #1:



A simply supported beam with a span of 20 ft. carries a uniform load of 1K/ft. including its own weight. A concentrated oblique load at midspan acts through the centroid as shown. Use A36 steel with no intermediate supports (try a W12x53).

Use the Structural Analysis Pac (HP 00041-15021) interactively to solve the moments.

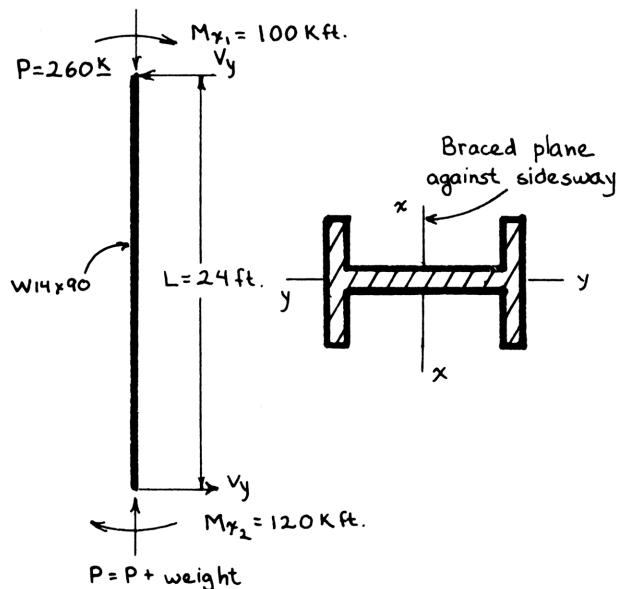
Design Data  
FYLD = 36 ksi  
 $I_{bx} = 240 \text{ in}$   
 $I_{by} = 240 \text{ in}$

# SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
	Load "STLSOL"		
Begin [R/S]	[XEQ] "SIMPLE"	L=? RDY A-I	
20	[ENTER↑]	1.00	Find moments
1	[XEQ] "a"	1.00	
1	[XEQ] "b"	0.00	
10	[ENTER↑]	10.00	
9.85	[XEQ] "c"	0.00	
10	[XEQ] "C"	MX=99.25	
12	[X]	1191	Mx = 1191 K-in.
	[XEQ] "SIMPLE"	L=?	
20	[R/S]	RDY A-I	
1	[ENTER↑]	1.00	
1	[XEQ] "a"	1.00	
10	[ENTER↑]	10.00	
1.74	[XEQ] "c"	0.00	
10	[XEQ] "C"	MX=8.70	
12	[X]	104.4	Mx = 104.4 K-in.
	[XEQ] "STLSOL" COLUMN?		If the message "SIZE>=30" is displayed, set size ≥ 30 and press [R/S]
N*	[R/S]	BMSOL	"BMSOL" prints out if printer in use.
		NEW SHAPE?	
Y	[R/S]	DESIGNATION?	
W12X53	[R/S]	NEW DESIGN?	Properties are read from tape into the calculator. If a printer is in use, they are printed out.
Y	[R/S]	DESIGN DATA FYLD=	
36	[R/S]	L=	
240	[R/S]	Lb=	
240	[R/S]	MX=	
1191	[R/S]	MY=	For 1 way bending about the x-axis, input My as 0.00
104.4	[R/S]	Lc EXCEEDED	Load "STLSOL"
	[R/S]**	FbX=22.00	Begin [XEQ] "STLSOL" COLUMN?
	[R/S]**	FbY=27.00	Load "STLSOL" if it is not in the calculator.
	[R/S]**	FbX=16.87	If the message "SIZE>=30" appears, set size ≥ 30 and press [R/S].
	[R/S]**	FbY= 5.44	
	[R/S]**	0.97<=1.00	
		CHANGES?	
N	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	To begin example 2, press [R/S]. The display "COLUMN?" will appear.

\*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response.  
\*\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

# SAMPLE PROBLEM #2:



Analyze the column, W14x90 as shown with the following design data:  
 $M_x = 120 \times 12 = 1,440 \text{ K in.}$   
 $M_y = 0.0$   
 $P = 260 + 2 = 262 \text{ K in.}$

Designation = W14x90  
 $FYLD = 36 \text{ ksi (A36 steel)}$   
 $K_x = 1.2$   
 $K_y = 1.0$   
 $L_x = 288 \text{ in.}$   
 $L_y = 288 \text{ in.}$   
 $L_b = 288 \text{ in.}$

$C_{mx} = 0.6 - 0.4 \left( \frac{100}{120} \right) = 0.27$   
 (use 0.4)  
 $C_{my} = 0.0$   
 $C_b = 1.0$  ( $C_b$  should be known in case asked for)

# SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Y	[R/S]	COLSOL	"COLSOL" printed out if printer in use.
36	[R/S]	KX=	
1.2	[R/S]	LX=	
288	[R/S]	KY=	
1	[R/S]	LY=	
288	[R/S]	COMBINED?	
Y	[R/S]	MX=	
1440	[R/S]	MY=	
0	[R/S]	P=	
262	[R/S]	CMX=	
.4	[R/S]	CMY=	

Input	Function	Display	Comments
0	[R/S]	Lb=	manner. The review will start over after last value.....REVIEW?
288	[R/S]	Lc EXCEEDED	
		Fa=15.59	F <sub>a</sub> , the allowable compression stress
	[R/S]*	Pa=413.25	
	[R/S]*	Fa=9.89	f <sub>a</sub> , the computed axial stress
	[R/S]*	FbX=22.00	F <sub>bX</sub> , allowable bending stresses
	[R/S]*	FbY=27.00	F <sub>bY</sub>
	[R/S]*	FBX=10.07	f <sub>bX</sub> , computed bending stresses
	[R/S]*	FBY=0.00	f <sub>bY</sub>
	[R/S]*	0.91<=1.00	Column stress okay
N	[R/S]	CHANGES?	
N	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
		0.00	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 30

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "STLSOL"			
2.	Begin ..... [XEQ] "STLSOL" COLUMN?*			
3a.	If column solution desired ..... Y ..... [R/S] .... COLSOL			
3b.	If beam solution desired N** ..... [R/S] .... BMSOL			NEW SHAPE?
4a.	If new shape or first run Y ..... [R/S] .... DESIGNATION?			
4b.	If not, press N ..... [R/S] then go to step 7.			
5a.	If desired section properties file exists, key in name. .... file name ..... [R/S] .... If a printer is attached properties are output.			
	Go to step 7.			
5b.	For a special section press only ..... [R/S] .... A=? Then key in properties: cross sectional area (in <sup>2</sup> ) ..... A ..... [R/S] .... d= depth of section (in) .. d ..... [R/S] .... BF= width of flange (in) .. b <sub>f</sub> ..... [R/S] .... TF= thickness of flange (in) .. t <sub>f</sub> ..... [R/S] .... TW= thickness of web (in) .. t <sub>w</sub> ..... [R/S] .... SX= section modulus, x-axis x-axis (in <sup>3</sup> ) ..... S <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... RX= radius of gyration, x-axis (in) ..... r <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... SY= section modulus, y-axis (in <sup>3</sup> ) ..... S <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... RY= radius of gyration, y-axis (in) ..... r <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... RT= radius of gyration for compression flange plus 1/3 of compression web ..... r <sub>t</sub> ..... [R/S] .... REVIEW?			
5c.	To review ..... [R/S] .... A=nn? If the value is correct, press only ..... [R/S] .... d=nn? If the value is in error, key in ..... new value ..... [R/S] .... BF=nn? All properties will be displayed in this			
	5d. To skip review ..... N ..... [R/S] .... MAKE FILE?			
	6. To make a data file on the cassette, press ..... Y ..... [R/S] .... FILE NAME? Then key in desired name. .... file name ..... [R/S] .... NEW DESIGN?			
	7. For beam solution go to step 11. COLUMN SOLUTION			
	8. If new design or 1st run, press ..... Y ..... [R/S] .... DESIGN DATA else press ..... N*** ..... [R/S] and go to step 12			
	9. Key in design data ..... FYLD= Input yield strength (ksi)FYLD ..... [R/S] .... KX= Input effective length factor, x ..... K <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... LX= Input unbraced length, x (in) ..... L <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... KY= Input effective length factor, y ..... K <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... LY= Input unbraced length, y (in) ..... L <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... COMBINED?			
	10a. If combined axial load and bending press ..... [R/S] .... MX= Input moment about x (K-in) ..... M <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... MY= Input moment about y (K-in) ..... M <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... P= Input design axial load (kips) ..... P ..... [R/S] .... CMX= Input moment reduction coefficient, x ..... C <sub>mx</sub> ..... [R/S] .... CMY= Input moment reduction coefficient, y ..... C <sub>my</sub> ..... [R/S] .... Lb=**** Input unbraced compression flange length (in) ..... L <sub>b</sub> ..... [R/S] Go to step 12			
	10b. If axial load only ..... N ..... [R/S] Only F <sub>a</sub> , P <sub>a</sub> will be output Go to step 12 BEAM SOLUTION ..... NEW DESIGN?			
	11a. If new design or 1st run, press ..... Y ..... [R/S] .... FYLD= and key in design data Input yield strength (ksi)FYLD ..... [R/S] .... L= Input length (in) ..... L ..... [R/S] .... Lb= Input unbraced length of compression flange (in) ..... L <sub>b</sub> ..... [R/S] .... MX= Input moment about x (K-in) ..... M <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] .... MY= Input moment about y (K-in) ..... M <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S]			
	11b. Else press ..... N ..... [R/S]			
	12. F <sub>a</sub> , P <sub>a</sub> are the only outputs for the uniaxial column case. F <sub>bX</sub> , F <sub>bY</sub> , f <sub>bX</sub> , f <sub>bY</sub> are the only outputs for beam solution allowable axial stress (ksi) ..... Fa=nn maximum axial load (kips) ..... Pa=nn actual axial stress (ksi) ..... [R/S]**** fa=nn allowable bending stress, x (ksi) ..... [R/S]**** FbX=nn			

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
	allowable bending stress, y (ksi)	.....	[R/S]*****	FbY=nn
	actual bending stress, x (ksi)	.....	[R/S]*****	FBX=nn
	actual bending stress, y (ksi)	.....	[R/S]*****	FBY=nn
	interaction equation	.....	[R/S]*****	N.nn(< or >) =1.00
				[R/S]***** CHANGES?
13a.	If you desire to rerun the same problem with a different section or set of design parameters, press Y .....	[R/S]	.... NEW SHAPE?	
13b.	Else press N .....	[R/S]	.... NEW PRGM?	
14a.	If a new program recorded on the cassette is desired, press Y .....	[R/S]	.... PRGM NAME?	
	then key in the program name .....file name .. [R/S]			
14b.	Else press N .....	[R/S]	.... 0.00	
15.	To begin a new problem requiring STLSOL, press Y .....	[R/S]	.... COLUMN?	
	and go to step 3.			

\*If the display "SIZE>=30" appears, set size to at least 30 and press [R/S].

\*\*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response.

\*\*\*If a "no" response is given at steps 4a and 8, the program loops back to 4a.

\*\*\*\*If L<sub>u</sub> is exceeded, C<sub>b</sub> will be prompted for.

\*\*\*\*\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 A	SIZE 030	TOT. REG 267
01 d	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 b <sub>f</sub>	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 t <sub>f</sub>		
04 t <sub>w</sub>		
05 S <sub>x</sub>		
06 r <sub>x</sub>		
07 S <sub>y</sub>	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
08 r <sub>y</sub>	00 New section or design	
09 r <sub>t</sub>	01 Non compact section	Compact section
10 F <sub>Y</sub>	02 L <sub>n</sub> or L <sub>c</sub> exceeded	L <sub>x,y</sub> < L <sub>c</sub> and L <sub>u</sub>
11 K <sub>x</sub>	03 f <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>a</sub> > 0.15	
12 L <sub>x,L</sub>	04 f <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>a</sub> < 0.15	
13 K <sub>y</sub>	05 Combined loading	Axial solution
14 L <sub>y,L<sub>b</sub></sub>	06 Beam solution	Column solution
15 M <sub>x</sub>	07 Review spec. section data	Spec. section input
16 M <sub>y</sub>	12 Double-wide print	Single-wide print
17 P	13 Print lower case	Print default case
18 C <sub>mx</sub>	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
19 C <sub>my</sub>	23 Alpha data entered	No alpha data entered
20 F <sub>a</sub>	25 Error ignore on	No error ignore
21 P <sub>a</sub>	22 f <sub>a</sub>	55 Printer attached
22 f <sub>a</sub>	23 F <sub>bx</sub>	No printer
23 F <sub>bx</sub>	24 F <sub>by</sub>	
24 F <sub>by</sub>	25 f <sub>bx</sub>	
25 f <sub>bx</sub>	26 f <sub>by</sub>	
26 f <sub>by</sub>	27 C <sub>b</sub>	
27 C <sub>b</sub>	28 Counter	
28 Counter	29 Miscellaneous intermediate values	

### Flags

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "STL
SOL"
02 CF 21      Print outputs if printer in use
03 FS? 55
04 SF 21
05 .007
06♦LBL 32      Clear flags 0-7
07 CF IND X
08 ISG X
09 GTO 32
10 ADV
11 "SIZE>=3  Size check
0"
12 SF 25
13 RCL 29
14 FC?C 25      Display minimum size if necessary
15 PROMPT
16 SF 12
17 "COLUMN?
"
18 RON
19 STOP
20 XEQ 37      Places response in Y, "Y" in X
21 X?Y?
22 SF 06      If beam, set flag 6
23 "COLSOL"

```

```

24 FS? 06
25 "BMSOL"
26 AVIEW      Display solution type
27 PSE
28 CF 12
29 ADV
30♦LBL 01
31 CF 02
32 CF 03
33 RON      Ask if new shape
34 CLD
35 "NEW SHA
PE?""
36 STOP
37 XEQ 37      Places response in Y, "Y" in X
38 X?Y?
39 GTO 02      If not, go to label 2
40 CF 01
41 SF 00      Clear flags here for change feature
42 CF 23
43 "DESIGNA    Get section file name
TION?""
44 STOP      If unspecified
45 FC? 23      go to special input
46 GTO 33
47 FS? 21

```

48 AVIEW		105 FS? 06	
49 READR	Read in file from tape	106 GTO 25	
50♦LBL 35		107 "FYLD="	
51 FC? 55	Properties printout, skip if no printer	108 XEQ 00	
52 GTO 02		109 "KX="	
53 9 E-3		110 XEQ 00	
54 STO 28		111 "LX="	
55 "PROPERT	Print out properties	112 XEQ 00	
IES"		113 "KY="	
56 PRA		114 XEQ 00	
57 FIX 2		115 "LY="	
58 " A="		116 GTO 00	00 is a control subroutine for prompts, see step 184
59 XEQ 01		117♦LBL 33	Input for special sections file
60 " d="		118 AOFF	
61 XEQ 01		119 9 E-3	
62 SF 13		120 STO 28	
63 "BF="		121 "A="	
64 XEQ 01		122 XEQ 31	
65 SF 13		123 "d="	
66 "TF="		124 XEQ 31	
67 XEQ 01		125 "BF="	
68 SF 13		126 XEQ 31	
69 "TW="		127 "TF="	
70 XEQ 01		128 XEQ 31	
71 "SX="		129 "TW="	
72 XEQ 01		130 XEQ 31	
73 SF 13		131 "SX="	
74 "RX="		132 XEQ 31	
75 XEQ 01		133 "RX="	
76 "SY="		134 XEQ 31	
77 XEQ 01		135 "SY="	
78 SF 13		136 XEQ 31	
79 "RY="		137 "RY="	
80 XEQ 01		138 XEQ 31	
81 SF 13		139 "RT="	
82 "RT="		140♦LBL 31	Control subroutine for special sections file
83♦LBL 01	Control subroutine for properties print out	141 RCL IND	
84 ARCL IND		28	
28		142 FS? 07	
85 PRA		143 ARCL X	
86 CF 13		144 FS? 07	
87 ISG 28		145 "??"	Append "?" if reviewing data
88 RTN		146 PROMPT	
89♦LBL 02		147 STO IND	
90 CLD		28	
91 "NEW DES	Ask if new design.	148 ISG 28	
IGN?"	Response in Y, "Y" in X	149 RTN	
92 STOP		150 "REVIEW?"	Review input if desired
93 XEQ 37		"	
94 AOFF		151 RON	
95 X≠Y?		152 STOP	
96 GTO 03	If not, skip design input	153 AOFF	
97 CF 05		154 XEQ 37	
98 SF 00		155 X≠Y?	Response in Y, "Y" in X
99 ADV		156 GTO 34	If not, continue at 34.
100 10.014	Prepare for design input	157 SF 07	Show correct value
101 STO 28		158 GTO 33	
102 "DESIGN	Input design data.	159♦LBL 34	
DATA"	If beam solution, go to 25	160 "MAKE FI	Create a file if desired
103 AVIEW		LE?"	
104 PSE			

161	RON		219	ARCL X	
162	STOP		220	STO IND	
163	XEQ 37	Response in Y, "Y" in X	28		
164	X#Y?		221	FS? 21	
165	GTO 35	If file unnecessary, continue	222	AVIEW	
166	RON		223	ISG 28	
167	"FILE NA	else get file name	224	RTN	
ME?"			225	GTO 04	
168	STOP		226	LBL 26	Input beam loading data
169	10	Create a 10 register data file	227	"MX= "	
170	CREATE		228	PROMPT	
171	0	Store registers 0-9 in file	229	ARCL X	
172	SEEKR		230	STO 15	
173	9 E-3		231	FS? 21	
174	WRTRX		232	AVIEW	
175	GTO 35		233	"MY= "	
176	LBL 25	Design input for beam solution	234	PROMPT	
177	-FYLD= "		235	ARCL X	
178	XEQ 00		236	STO 16	
179	ISG 28		237	FS? 21	
180	" L= "		238	AVIEW	
181	XEQ 00		239	GTO 27	LBL 27 at line 340
182	ISG 28		240	LBL 04	Compute allowable axial stress
183	"Lb= "		241	CLD	
184	LBL 00	Control subroutine for design data input	242	FS? 05	
185	PROMPT		243	GTO 04	
186	ARCL X		244	253	
187	STO IND		245	RCL 10	
28			246	SQRT	
188	FS? 21		247	/	
189	AVIEW		248	RCL 01	
190	ISG 28		249	RCL 04	
191	RTN		250	/	
192	CLD		251	X>Y?	$d/t_w > 253/\sqrt{F_y}$
193	LBL 03	New shape check. If not, return to 01	252	GTO 99	Display "APPENDIX C GOVERNS"
194	FC?C 00		253	LBL 04	
195	GTO 01		254	RCL 11	$K_x L_x / r_x$
196	FS? 06	If beam, continue at 26	255	RCL 12	
197	GTO 26		256	*	
198	-COMBINE	Combined loading?	257	RCL 06	
D?"			258	/	
199	RON		259	RCL 13	$K_y L_y / r_y$
200	STOP		260	RCL 14	
201	XEQ 37	Response in Y, "Y" in X	261	*	
202	AOFF		262	RCL 08	
203	X#Y?	If not, continue at 04	263	/	
204	GTO 04		264	X<=Y?	Use largest slenderness ratio
205	SF 05	Indicate combined loading	265	X<>Y	
206	15.019		266	2 E2	
207	STO 28		267	X<Y?	
208	"MX= "	Input combined loading data	268	GTO 21	Call error if $KL/r \geq 200$
209	XEQ 05		269	X<>Y	
210	"MY= "		270	STO 21	Compute buckling limitation
211	XEQ 05		271	PI	
212	" P= "		272	X↑2	
213	XEQ 05		273	2	
214	"CMX= "		274	*	
215	XEQ 05		275	29 E3	
216	"CMY= "		276	*	
217	LBL 05	Control subroutine for combined loading, data input	277	RCL 10	
218	PROMPT		278	/	

279	SQRT		340	GTO 22	
280	X>Y?	C <sub>c</sub> > KL/r?	341	LBL 27	Compute allowable bending stress
281	GTO 06		342	65	
282	X<>Y		343	RCL 10	
283	X↑2	F <sub>a</sub> = $\frac{12\pi^2 E}{23(KL/r)^2}$	344	SQRT	
284	1/X		345	/	
285	PI		346	RCL 02	
286	X↑2		347	RCL 03	
287	*		348	2	
288	12		349	*	
289	*		350	/	
290	29 E3		351	X>Y?	b <sub>f</sub> /2t <sub>f</sub> > 65/VF <sub>Y</sub> ?
291	*		352	SF 01	
292	23		353	"PART CO	
293	/				MPACT"
294	STO 20	Allowable axial stress F <sub>a</sub>	354	FS? 01	Display "Partial Compactness"
295	GTO 07		355	AVIEW	if needed
296	LBL 06	Calculate F <sub>a</sub> by equation 1.5-1	356	190	
297	STO 20	Where factor of safety	357	RCL 10	
298	X↑2	equals denominator	358	SQRT	
299	2		359	/	
300	*		360	X<>Y	
301	RCL 21		361	2	
302	X↑2		362	*	
303	X<>Y		363	X>Y?	b/l <sub>f</sub> > 190/VF <sub>Y</sub> ?
304	/		364	GTO 99	Display "APPENDIX C GOVERNS"
305	1		365	257	
306	X<>Y		366	RCL 10	
307	-		367	SQRT	
308	RCL 10		368	/	
309	*		369	RCL 17	
310	5		370	RCL 00	
311	ENTER↑		371	/	
312	3		372	RCL 10	
313	/		373	/	
314	RCL 21		374	3.74	
315	.375		375	*	
316	*		376	1	
317	RCL 20		377	X<>Y	
318	/		378	-	
319	+		379	640	
320	RCL 21		380	*	
321	X↑2		381	RCL 10	
322	LASTX		382	SQRT	
323	*		383	/	
324	8		384	X<=Y?	
325	/		385	X<>Y	640 $\left(1 - 3.74 \frac{f_a}{F_a}\right) / \sqrt{F_Y} \leq 257 / \sqrt{F_Y} ?$
326	RCL 20		386	RCL 01	
327	X↑2		387	RCL 04	
328	/		388	/	
329	LASTX		389	X>Y?	d/t <sub>w</sub> > value in Y ? If so, set flag 2.
330	SQRT		390	SF 02	
331	/		391	RCL 02	
332	-		392	76	76b <sub>f</sub> /V <sub>FY</sub>
333	/		393	*	
334	STO 20		394	RCL 10	
335	LBL 07	Allowable axial stress for alternate formula	395	SQRT	
336	RCL 00		396	/	
337	*		397	FS? 06	Beam solution?
338	STO 21		398	GTO 08	
339	FC? 05	Exit if not combined	399	"Lb="	

400 PROMPT	458 RCL 10
401♦LBL 08	459 *
402 FS? 06	460 LASTX
403 RCL 14	461 1.5
404 STO 28	462 /
405 X>Y? $I_b > 76b_f / \sqrt{FY}$ ?	463 X>Y?
406 SF 02	464 X<>Y
407 "Lc EXCE EDED"	465 GTO 13
408 FS? 02	466♦LBL 10 $I_b/r_i$
409 AVIEW	467 RCL 28
410 RCL 01	468 RCL 09
411 RCL 02	469 /
412 /	470 STO 25
413 RCL 03	471 102 E3
414 /	472 "Cb="
415 RCL 10 $\frac{20 \cdot 10^3}{(d/A_f)FY}$	473 PROMPT
416 *	474 ARCL X
417 2 E4	475 FS? 21
418 X<>Y	476 AVIEW
419 /	477 CLD
420 X<>Y	478 STO 27
421 X>Y? $I_b = \frac{20 \cdot 10^3}{(d/a_f)FY} ?$	479 *
422 GTO 10	480 RCL 10
423 FS? 02	481 /
424 GTO 11	482 SQRT
425 FS? 01	483 X<=Y?
426 GTO 12 $F_{bx} = FY [ .79 - .002 \left( \frac{b_f}{2t_f} \sqrt{FY} \right) ]$	484 GTO 10
427 RCL 10	485♦LBL 11
428 2 $F_{bx} = \frac{2}{3} FY$	486 .6
429 *	487 RCL 10
430 3	488 *
431 /	489 FIX 0
432 GTO 13	490 RND
433♦LBL 99 "APPENDIX C GOVERNS" message	491 FIX 2
434 ADV	492 GTO 13
435 SF 12	493♦LBL 10
436 "APPENDI X-C"	494 51 E4
437 AVIEW	495 RCL 27
438 PSE	496 *
439 "GOVERNS	497 RCL 10
"	498 /
440 AVIEW	499 SQRT
441 PSE	500 RCL 25 $I_b/r_i$
442 CF 12	501 X<=Y?
443 GTO 24 Go to exit routine	502 GTO 10
444♦LBL 12	503 17 E4
445 RCL 02 $F_{bx} = FY \left[ .79 - .002 \left( \frac{b_f}{2t_f} \sqrt{FY} \right) \right]$	504 RCL 25
446 RCL 03	505 X↑2
447 /	506 /
448 2	507 GTO 14
449 /	508♦LBL 10 $F_{bx} = \left[ \frac{2}{3} - \frac{FY(L/r_i)^2}{1.53 \cdot 10^6 C_b} \right] FY$ (1.5-6a)
450 RCL 10	509 X↑2
451 SQRT	510 RCL 10
452 *	511 *
453 2 E-3	512 153 E4
454 *	513 /
455 .79	514 RCL 27
456 X<>Y	515 /
457 -	516 2
	517 ENTER↑
	518 3

$$\sqrt{\frac{1.02 \cdot 10^5 C_b}{FY}}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{1.02 \cdot 10^5 C_b}{FY}} \leq I_b/r_i ?$$

$$F_{bx} = .6FY$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{5.1 \cdot 10^5 C_b}{FY}}$$

$$I_b/r_i$$

$$F_{bx} = \frac{1.7 \cdot 10^5 C_b}{(L/r_i)^2} \quad (1.5-6b)$$

$$F_{bx} = \left[ \frac{2}{3} - \frac{FY(L/r_i)^2}{1.53 \cdot 10^6 C_b} \right] FY \quad (1.5-6a)$$

519 /	580 *
520 X<>Y	581 LASTX
521 -	582 .75
522 RCL 10	583 * .75FY
523 *	584 X>Y?
524♦LBL 14	585 X<>Y
525 12 E3	586 STO 24
526 RCL 27	587 FS? 06
527 *	588 GTO 28
528 RCL 28	589 GTO 16
529 /	590♦LBL 17 Begin interaction equations
530 RCL 01	591 .6
531 /	592 RCL 10
532 RCL 02	593 *
533 *	594 FIX 0
534 RCL 03	595 RND
535 *	596 FIX 2
536 X<=Y?	597 STO 24
537 X<>Y	598 FS? 06
538 RCL 10	599 GTO 28
539 .6	600♦LBL 16
540 *	601 RCL 17
541 FIX 0	602 RCL 00
542 RND	603 /
543 FIX 2	604 STO 22
544 X>Y?	605 RCL 20
545 X<>Y	606 /
546♦LBL 13	607 STO 28
547 STO 23	608 .15
548 FS? 01	609 X<>Y
549 GTO 15	610 X>Y? $\frac{f_a}{F_a} > 0.15$
550 RCL 10	611 SF 03
551 .75	612♦LBL 28
552 *	613 RCL 15
553 STO 24	614 RCL 05
554 FS? 06	615 / $M_x/S_x = f_{bx}$
555 GTO 28	616 STO 25
556 GTO 16	617 FS? 06
557♦LBL 15	618 GTO 29
558 RCL 02	619 RCL 23
559 RCL 03	620 / $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$
560 /	621 STO 27
561 2	622 FS? 03 $f_a/F_a > 0.15 ?$
562 /	623 XEQ 18
563 RCL 10	624 SF 04
564 SQRT	625 ST+ 28
565 95	626♦LBL 29
566 X<>Y	627 RCL 16
567 /	628 RCL 07
568 X<>Y	629 /
569 X>Y?	630 STO 26
570 GTO 17	631 FS? 06
571 5 E-3	632 GTO 30
572 *	633 RCL 24
573 RCL 10	634 /
F <sub>by</sub> = FY $\left[ 1.075 - .005 \left( \frac{b_f}{2t_f} \right) \sqrt{FY} \right]$	635 ST+ 27
574 SQRT	636 FS? 03
575 *	637 XEQ 18
576 1.075	638 ST+ 28
577 X<>Y	639 RCL 22
578 -	640 RCL 10
579 RCL 10	

641 .6	701 "KL/R>20	KL/r > 200 display
642 *	0"	
643 FIX 0	702 PROMPT	
644 RND	703 GTO 01	Start over
645 FIX 2	704♦LBL 22	
646 /	705 ADV	Column solution output
647 RCL 27	706 20.026	
648 +	707 STO 29	
649 RCL 28	708 FC? 55	
650 X<=Y?	709 SF 21	
651 X<>Y	710 "Fa="	
652 STO 28	711 XEQ 22	
653 GTO 22	712 "Pa="	
654♦LBL 18	713 XEQ 22	
655 XEQ 19	714 FC? 05	
656 RCL 22	715 GTO 24	
657 X<>Y	716 SF 13	
658 /	717 "Fa="	
659 1	718 XEQ 22	
660 X<>Y	719 "FbX="	
661 -	720 XEQ 22	
662 FS? 04	721 "FbY="	
663 RCL 19	722 XEQ 22	
664 RCL 18	723 SF 13	
665 FS? 04	724 "FBX="	
666 RDN	725 XEQ 22	
667 X<>Y	726 SF 13	
668 /	727 "FBY="	
669 *	728 GTO 22	
670 RTN	729♦LBL 30	Beam solution output
671♦LBL 19	730 ADV	
672 PI	731 RCL 25	
673 X↑2	732 RCL 23	
674 29 E3	733 /	
675 *	734 RCL 26	
676 12	735 RCL 24	
677 *	736 /	
678 23	737 +	
679 /	738 STO 28	
680 FS?C 04	739 23.026	
681 GTO 20	740 STO 29	
682 RCL 11	741 FC? 55	
683 RCL 12	742 SF 21	
684 *	743 "FbX="	
685 RCL 06	744 XEQ 22	
686 /	745 "FbY="	
687 X↑2	746 XEQ 22	
688 /	747 SF 13	
689 RTN	748 "FBX="	
690♦LBL 20	749 XEQ 22	
691 RCL 13	750 SF 13	
692 RCL 14	751 "FBY="	
693 *	752♦LBL 22	Output control subroutine
694 RCL 08	753 ARCL IND	
695 /	29	
696 X↑2	754 AVIEW	
697 /	755 CF 13	
698 RTN	756 ISG 29	
699♦LBL 21	757 RTN	
700 ADV	758 CLA	

<b>759 CLD</b>	<b>778 X=Y?</b>
<b>760 ARCL 28</b>	<b>779 GTO 01</b> New program?
<b>761 1</b>	<b>780 "NEW PRG</b>
<b>762 RCL 28</b>	<b>M?"</b>
<b>763 X&lt;=Y?</b>	<b>781 STOP</b>
	<b>782 XEQ 37</b>
<b>764 GTO 23</b>	<b>783 X≠Y?</b> If not, clean up and quit, else
<b>765 "I&gt;1.00"</b>	<b>784 GTO 36</b>
<b>766 AVIEW</b>	<b>785 "PRGM NA</b> Get new program name
<b>767 GTO 24</b>	<b>ME?"</b>
<b>768♦LBL 23</b>	<b>786 STOP</b>
<b>769 "I&lt;=1.00"</b>	<b>787 READP</b>
"	<b>788♦LBL 37</b>
<b>770 AVIEW</b>	<b>789 ASTO Y</b> Question subroutine.
<b>771♦LBL 24</b>	Store response in Y, "Y" in X
<b>772 CF 21</b>	<b>790 "Y"</b>
<b>773 CLD</b>	<b>791 ASTO X</b>
<b>774 RON</b>	<b>792 RTN</b>
<b>775 "CHANGES</b>	<b>793♦LBL 36</b>
?" Start over for new design or section if desired	<b>794 ROFF</b>
<b>776 STOP</b>	<b>795 CLX</b> Clean up display, turn off alpha and stop
<b>777 XEQ 37</b>	

# MAG

"MAG" computes Moment Magnification Factors for the case of slender columns. IT MUST BE RUN BEFORE USING THE CONCRETE PROGRAMS "UL2CON" OR "CIRCON", even if slenderness is not considered. The appropriate program will be loaded by "MAG" at its completion.

According to the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77), slenderness effects in compression members must be considered. Analysis must take into account influence of axial loads and variable moment of inertia on member stiffness and fixed end moments, effect of deflections on moments and forces, and duration of load. Section 10.10.2 states that slenderness effects may be evaluated by an approximating procedure described in section 10.11. This program is based on that procedure.

The designer must establish whether the section is a slender column by evaluating the parameter  $Kl_u/r$ . The effects of slenderness may be ignored when the section is braced against sidesway and

$$Kl_u/r < 34 - 12(M1/M2) \quad (\text{section 10.11.4.1}).$$

For members not braced against sidesway the effects of slenderness may be neglected when

$$Kl_u/r < 22.0 \quad (\text{section 10.11.4.2}).$$

For  $Kl_u/r > 100$ , the analysis must follow section 10.10.1, and is beyond the scope of this program.

The effective length of compression members is determined by the modifying member length by the factor K. When compression members are braced against sidesway, K will be taken as 1.00 unless analysis shows that a lower value may be used. For compression members not braced against sidesway, K shall be determined considering cracking and reinforcement on relative stiffness and shall be greater than 1.00. See Appendix A, page 77. The radius of gyration r may be taken as 0.30 times the overall dimensions in the direction stability is being considered for rectangular sections and 0.25 times the diameter for circular sections.

For moment magnification, compression members shall be designed using the factored load  $P_u$  from the conventional analysis, and magnified by

$$M_c = MFX(M2)$$

where  $MFX, MFY = C_{m(x,y)}[1 - (P_u/\Phi P_c)] \geq 1.0$

$$\text{and } P_c = \pi^2 EI/(Kl_u)^2$$

EI may be taken as either of the following two equations

$$EI = (E_c I_g/5) + E_s I_{sc}/[1 + \beta d] \quad (10-9)$$

$$EI = E_c I_g/2.5/[1 + bd] \quad (10-10)$$

of which 10-10 is said to be conservative. This appears to be relative to the value of  $0.1F_c'$  times Area gross. When this is compared to  $P_u$ , it provides a dividing line where

1.  $P_u > 0.1F_c' A_g$  compression governs
2.  $P_u < 0.1F_c' A_g$  tension governs

When 2 exists, A.C.I. provides that  $\Phi$  (capacity reduction factor) may be increased from 0.7 for columns to 0.9 for beams by linear interpolation.

When  $\Phi$  is modified in this way, equation 10-9 becomes the conservative equation producing extremely high magnification factors. Therefore, this program uses the largest value of EI determined by equations 10-9 and 10-10 to compute the magnification factor (see reference 1).

For members braced against sidesway without transverse loads  $C_{m(x,y)}$  may be taken as

$$C_{m(x,y)} = 0.6 + 0.4(M1/M2) \quad (\text{Section 10-11})$$

but not less than 0.4. For all other cases,  $C_m$  shall be taken as 1.0. If no moment exists at both ends of a compression member or end eccentricities are less than  $(0.6 + 0.03h)$  in.  $M2, M2 = P_u(0.6 + 0.03h)$  about the x- and/or y-axes when computed and eccentricities are less than above. Computed end moments may be used to evaluate M1/M2 in section 10-11.

## OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

1.  $Kl_u/r > 100$  is beyond the scope of this program.

## DEFINITIONS

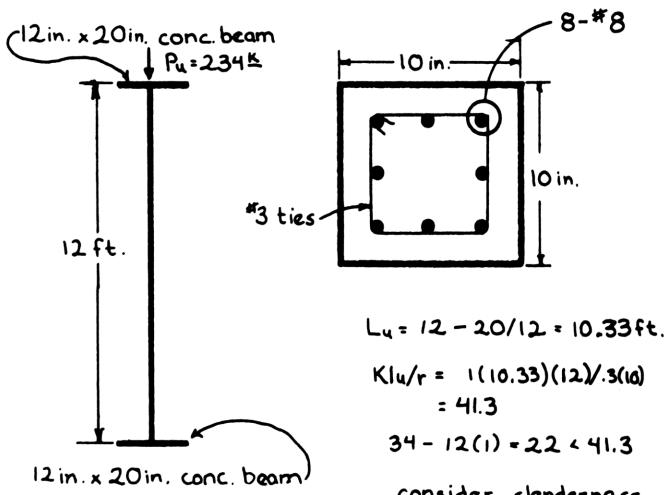
- $A_g$  = Gross concrete area  
 $b$  = Width (side parallel to x-axis) inches  
 $\beta d$  = Ratio of maximum factored dead load moment to maximum factored total load moment (always positive)  
 $C_m$  = Factor related to moment diagram  
 $E$  = Modulus of elasticity  
 $E_c$  = Modulus of elasticity for concrete at 57,000  $\text{sq}(F_c')$  psi  
 $E_s$  = Modulus of elasticity for steel at  $29 \cdot 10^6$  psi  
 $F_c$  = Concrete strength  
 $F_c'$  = Ultimate concrete strength, psi  
 $I$  = Moment of inertia  
 $I_g$  = Gross moment of inertia of member inches<sup>4</sup>  
 $I_{se}$  = Moment of inertia of reinforcing about centroid of concrete section =  $Ay^2$  inches<sup>4</sup>  
 $K$  = Effective length factor  
 $l_u$  = Unbraced length in feet  
 $M_c$  = Factored moment used for design of compression member  
 $MFX$  = Moment magnification factor, x-axis  
 $MFY$  = Moment magnification factor, y-axis  
 $Mu < D.L. >$  = Ultimate dead load moment  
 $Mu < al >$  = Ultimate applied moment (vertical and lateral being considered depending on loading considered)  
 $M1$  = Smaller computed end moment  
 $M2$  = Larger computed end moment  
 $P_c$  = Critical buckling load  
 $P_u$  = Factored ultimate load, kips  
 $r$  = Radius of gyration  
 $r_{xy}$  = Radius of gyration x-, y-axes  
 $T$  = Depth (side parallel to y-axis), inches  
 $\Phi$  = Capacity reduction factor

# REFERENCES

Wang and Salmon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Third Edition, Harper & Row, 1979.

"Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete", (A.C.I. 318-77).

## SAMPLE PROBLEM:



Determine the moment magnification factor for the 10" x 10" column shown with the following data:

$F_c = 3,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $E_s = 29 \cdot 10^3 \text{ ksi}$   
 $P_u = 234 \text{ kips}$

$$I_s = 2(2.37)(2.59)^2 = 31.796 \text{ in}^4$$

$$\mu_{u<\text{D.L.}>} = 50.4 \text{ K'}$$

$$\mu_{u<\text{aL}>} = 183.60 \text{ K'}$$

$$K = 1.0$$

$$C_{x,y} = 1.0$$

$$L_y = 10.33'$$

Column is subject to one way bending

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "MAG"			Load program "MAG"
Begin [XEQ] "MAG"		RECTANGULAR?	If the display "SIZE>=16" is shown, set size $\geq 16$ , press [R/S].
Y [R/S]		SLENDER COLUMN?	If a printer is in use copy of the inputs is made and the outputs are recorded
Y [R/S]	MAG FACTOR X AXIS b=		
10 [R/S]	T=		
10 [R/S]	PU=		
234 [R/S]	$\mu_{u<\text{D.L.}>} =$		
50.4 [R/S]	$\mu_{u<\text{aL}>} =$		
183.6 [R/S]	IS=		
31.796 [R/S]	K=		
1 [R/S]	LU=		
10.33 [R/S]	FC=		
3000 [R/S]	CM=		
			1 WAY BEND?
			$MFX = 1.78$
			$MFY = 1.00$
			OKAY?
		UL2CON	Are the magnification factors okay? Indicate a yes response
			"MAG" has been replaced by "UL2CON" which would complete the solution.
			*If a printer is in use, you need not perform these keystrokes

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "MAG"			
2.	Begin .....	[XEQ]	"MAG" . . . . .	RECTANGULAR?*
3a.	If rectangular, press ... Y .....	[R/S]	MAG" . . . . .	SLENDER COL?
3b.	If circular, press ... N .....	[R/S]	MAG" . . . . .	SLENDER COL?
4a.	If column is slender, press .....	[R/S]	MAG" . . . . .	MAG FACTOR
4b.	If not, press ... N** .. .	[R/S]	MAG" . . . . .	and continue at step 8
5.	Input for magnification factors, x-axis .....	b=		
	Input width (side parallel to x-axis) (in) .. b .....	[R/S]	T=	
	Input depth (side parallel to y-axis) (in) .. T .....	[R/S]	PU=	
	Input factored ultimate load, (kips) .. . . . . P_u .. . . . .	[R/S]	MU<DL>=	
	Input dead load moment (kip-ft) .. . . . . Mu<D.L.> [R/S] .. . . . .		MU<aL>=	
	Input applied moment (kip-ft) .. . . . . Mu<aL> . [R/S] .. . . . .		IS=	
	Input moment of inertia of reinforcing .. . . . . I_s .. . . . .	[R/S]	K=	
	Input effective length factor .. . . . . K .. . . . .	[R/S]	LU=	
	Input unbraced length in feet .. . . . . l_u .. . . . .	[R/S]	FC=	
	Input ultimate concrete strength, psi .. . . . . F_c .. . . . .	[R/S]	CM=	
	Input factor related to moment diagram .. . . . . C_m .. . . . .	[R/S]	1 WAY BEND?	
6a.	If one way, press ... Y .. . . . .	[R/S]		
	go to step 8b .. . . . .		Y AXIS	
6b.	If not, press ... N .. . . . .	[R/S]	b = nn	
			T = nn	
			Pn = nn	
			MU<DL>=	
7	Input dead load moment, y-axis .. . . . . Mu<D.L.> [R/S] .. . . . .		Mu<aL>=	
	Input applied moment, y-axis .. . . . . Mu<aL> . [R/S] .. . . . .		IS=	
	Input moment of inertia of reinforcing .. . . . . I_s .. . . . .	[R/S]	K=	
	Input effective length factor .. . . . . K .. . . . .	[R/S]	LU=	
	Input unbraced length in feet .. . . . . l_u .. . . . .	[R/S]	CM=	
	Input factor related to moment diag. .. . . . . C_m .. . . . .	[R/S]		
8a.	Output for nonslender columns .. . . . .		MFX = 1.0	
	go to step 9 .. . . . .	[R/S]***	MFY = 1.0	

- 8b. Output for 1 way  
bending ..... MFX=nn  
go to step 9 ..... [R/S]\*\*\* MFY=1.0
- 8c. Output for 2 way  
bending ..... MFX=nn  
[R/S]\*\*\* MFY=nn
- 9a. ..... [R/S]\*\*\* OKAY?  
If factors are adequate,  
press ..... Y ..... [R/S]  
"CIRCON" or  
"LU2CON" will load.
- 9b. If factor is too large or  
modification of column  
is desired press ..... N ..... [R/S] .... RECTANGULAR?  
go to step 3.

\*If the display "SIZE >= 16" appears, set size  $\geq 16$ , press [R/S] and continue.

\*\*Pressing only [R/S] will also indicate a "no" response.

\*\*\*If a printer is in use, you need not perform these keystrokes.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 b	SIZE 16	TOT. REG 91
01 T	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 P <sub>u</sub>	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 Mu<D.L.>		
04 Mu<aL>		
05 I <sub>s</sub>	<b>Flags</b>	
06 K		
07 L <sub>u</sub>	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
08 F <sub>c</sub>	00 2 way bend	1 way bend
09 E <sub>c</sub> I <sub>g</sub> /5+I <sub>s</sub>	04 Rectangular	Circular
E <sub>s</sub> , E <sub>c</sub> I <sub>g</sub> /2.5	12 Double-wide print	Single-wide print
10 π <sup>2</sup> E <sub>l</sub>	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
11 Control	25 Error ignore on	No error ignore
12 I <sub>g</sub>	55 Printer attached	No printer
13 MF <sub>X</sub>		
14 MF <sub>Y</sub>		
15 Used/scratch		

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "MAG
"
02 CF 21 Print outputs if printer attached
03 FS? 55
04 SF 21
05 FIX 2
06 CF 00
07 CF 04
08 "SIZE>=1 Check for minimum size needs
6"
09 SF 25
10 RCL 15
11 FC?C 25 Display minimal size if necessary
12 PROMPT
13 RON
14 "RECTANG Ask if rectangular column.
      ULAR?" No indicates circular
15 STOP
16 XEQ 00 LBL 00 sets up response and
      "Y" for comparison
17 X=Y?
18 SF 04 SF04 if rectangular
19 1 Initialize moment magnification
20 STO 13 coefficient registers
21 STO 14
22 "SLENDER
COL?"
23 STOP
24 XEQ 00
25 ROFF If not slender column
26 X≠Y?
27 GTO 05 go display moments
28 SF 12 magnification factors (=1)
29 "MAG FAC else begin inputs to calculate
TOR" moment magnification factors for
      slender column
30 AVIEW
31 PSE
32 CF 12
33 CLD
34♦LBL 01

```

```

35 ADV
36 1 E3
37 FS? 00
38 ST/ 02
39 "Y" Identify axis input
40 FC? 00
41 "X"
42 "F AXIS"
43 AVIEW
44 PSE
45 .008
46 STO 11
47 FS? 04
48 GTO 01
49 RCL IND
11
50 "D=" Data input
51 FC? 00
52 PROMPT
53 XEQ 03
54 ISG 11
55 GTO 02
56♦LBL 01
57 RCL IND
11
58 "b="
59 FC? 00
60 PROMPT
61 XEQ 03
62 RCL IND
11
63 "T="
64 FC? 00
65 PROMPT
66 XEQ 03
67♦LBL 02
68 RCL IND
11
69 "PU="

```

70 FC? 00	127 STO 12
71 PROMPT	128♦LBL 04
72 XEQ 03	129 RCL 08
73 "MU<DL>=	130 SQRT
"	131 57 E3
74 PROMPT	132 *
75 XEQ 03	133 *
76 "MU<aL>=	134 STO 09
"	135 2.5
77 PROMPT	136 /
78 XEQ 03	137 RCL 09
79 "IS="	138 5
80 PROMPT	139 /
81 XEQ 03	140 RCL 05
82 "K="	141 29 E6
83 PROMPT	142 *
84 XEQ 03	143 +
85 "LU="	144 X<=Y?
86 PROMPT	145 X<>Y
87 XEQ 03	146 STO 09
88 RCL IND	147 RCL 03
11	148 RCL 03
89 "FC="	149 RCL 04
90 FC? 00	150 +
91 PROMPT	151 /
92♦LBL 03	Control routine for input
93 ARCL X	152 1
94 FS? 55	153 +
95 PRA	154 /
96 STO IND	155 PI
11	156 X↑2
97 ISG 11	157 *
98 RTN	158 STO 10
99 1 E3	159 RCL 06
100 ST* 02	160 RCL 07
101 12	161 *
102 ST* 07	162 X↑2
103 *	163 /
104 ST* 03	164 STO 15
105 ST* 04	165 XEQ 06
106 FC? 04	166 RCL 15
107 GTO 03	167 *
108 RCL 00	168 1/X
109 RCL 01	169 RCL 02
110 FS? 00	170 *
111 X<>Y	171 CHS
112 3	172 1
113 Y↑X	173 +
114 *	174 "CM="
115 12	175 PROMPT
116 /	176 ARCL X
117 STO 12	177 FS? 55
118 GTO 04	178 PRA
119♦LBL 03	179 X<>Y
120 RCL 00	180 /
121 4	181 1
122 Y↑X	182 X<=Y?
123 PI	183 X<>Y
124 *	184 FC? 00
125 64	185 STO 13
126 /	186 FS? 00
	187 STO 14

188 FS? 00	226 ASTO X
189 GTO 05	227 RTN
190 AON	228♦LBL 06
191 "1 WAY B	229 FC? 04
END?"	230 GTO 07
192 STOP	231 RCL 00
193 XEQ 00	232 RCL 01
194 X=Y?	233 *
195 GTO 05	If one way, go to output, else go back for y-axis information
196 SF 00	234 GTO 08
197 AOFF	235♦LBL 07
198 GTO 01	236 RCL 00
199♦LBL 05	Output magnification factors
200 ADV	237 X↑2
201 SF 21	238 PI
202 "MFX="	239 4
203 ARCL 13	240 ∕
204 AVIEW	241 *
205 "MFY="	242♦LBL 08
206 ARCL 14	243 RCL 08
207 AVIEW	244 *
208 "OKAY?"	Are factors acceptable?
209 AON	245 .1
210 PROMPT	246 *
211 XEQ 00	247 RCL 02
212 X≠Y?	If not, start over
213 GTO "MAG	248 X>Y?
"	249 GTO 09
214 FC? 55	250 RCL Y
215 CF 21	P < 0.1 f <sub>c</sub> 'A <sub>g</sub> Modify Φ
216 CF 00	251 X<>Y
217 "MAG"	252 -
218 ASTO X	253 X<>Y
219 "UL2CON"	Check value in "UL2CON" and "CIRCON" to make sure "MAG" was executed
220 FC?C 04	254 ∕
221 "CIRCON"	255 5
222 READP	256 ∕
223♦LBL 00	Load correct program name
224 ASTO Y	257 .7
225 "Y"	258 +
	259 .9
	260 X>Y?
	261 X<>Y
	262 RTN
	263♦LBL 09
	264 .7
	265 RTN

# UL2CON

"UL2CON" computes the ultimate capacity for a given rectangular concrete section subject to a given axial compression load and moments about two perpendicular axes. The concrete may be square or rectangular with up to 43 reinforcing bars. The method of analysis is based on the ultimate strength design method following the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

The program generates data for an ultimate moment capacity "moment interaction diagram" at the given axial load (factored). Values are computed at specified intervals of neutral axis (N.A.) direction. The neutral axis is rotated between 0° and 90° in increments specified by the user.

The relationship between concrete compressive stress distribution and concrete strain is assumed to be rectangular. The concrete stress is taken as 0.85  $f_c$  uniformly distributed over an equivalent compressive zone bounded by edges of the cross section and a straight line located parallel to the neutral axis of a distance  $a = \beta \cdot c$  from the fiber of maximum compressive strain. The maximum concrete strain,  $\epsilon$ , is assumed to be 0.003, with a linear relationship for strain distribution across the cross section. It is also assumed the concrete has no strength in tension and a perfect bond exists between concrete and reinforcement. Short columns only, Moment Magnification factors should be used if slender. Refer to the program "MAG" for further information about Moment Magnification factors.

## Description of Input

Inputs consist of general material properties, the size of the concrete section, area of reinforcing bar used, and the quantity. The design conditions  $P_u$ ,  $M_x$ , and  $M_y$  are also input. The user is prompted for all inputs which are echo printed if a printer is attached.

## Description of Output

The interaction data for the section is printed as computed and represents the intersection of a horizontal plane on the three dimensional interaction diagram. The horizontal plane is the level of constant axial load. The intersection is the  $M_x$ ,  $M_y$  interaction curve.

The output values of  $P_{ult}$ ,  $M_{x\ ult}$ , and  $M_{y\ ult}$  contain the capacity reduction factor  $\Phi$ , which is increased linearly from 0.7 to 0.9 when  $P_u < 0.1 f_c A_g$ . A subroutine is included to check the percentage of reinforcing and will not execute if less than 1% nor greater than 8% according to the A.C.I. code.

## Application of Phi factor

1. The input  $P_u$  is divided by  $\Phi$  to obtain a magnified axial load  $P_n$ , according to A.C.I. 9.3. It states  $P_n = P_u/\Phi$ .
2. Using this magnified load, the corresponding ultimate moment capacities are computed.
3. The values of axial load and moments in (2) are then multiplied by  $\Phi$  and printed out. The results represent the capacity of the member reduced by  $\Phi$ .

Output units are in kips, feet, and degrees.

The solution is output in the following order:

$A_s$  = Steel area  
 $b$  = Width of section  
 $F_c$  = Compressive concrete strength  
 $F_y$  = Yield strength of steel  
 $n$  = Empirical exponent (see reference 1 and 2)

Output at each interval:

N.A. = Angular orientation of neutral axis  
 $P$  = Ultimate load computed and should be equal to the input load  
 $\Phi M_x$  = Ultimate load capacity  
 $\Phi M_y$  = Ultimate load capacity, y-axis  
 $S\Delta$  = Skew angle =  $\text{ATAN}(M_y/M_x)$  (Computed moments)  
 $B\Delta$  = Angle  $\text{ATAN}(M_{uy}/M_{ux})$  (input moments)  
 $T$  = Thickness

The user has the option to compute only uniaxial moments about each axis "x" and "y" if desired. The approximation method equation is

$$(m_x/M_x)^n + (m_y/M_y)^n \leq 1.0$$

See references 1 and 2.

To determine the capacity of the section from the output, the values may be interpolated between the interaction plot points which will always be conservative between points and more accurate at the point itself. The user can manually plot the interaction curve with the output.

Each point will take about 2.5 to 6 minutes to compute for average sections and rebar. The time increases as the number of rebar increase.

## Method of Computation

The program mechanics rotates the position of the neutral axis in a counterclockwise direction at user-specified angles. The initial position of the neutral axis is parallel to the x-axis.

At each specified direction of the axis, the position is first located at the balance point and the balanced load capacity  $P_b$  is compared to the input  $P_n$ . If the load  $P_n$  is greater, the neutral axis must be incremented, if  $P_n$  is less, the neutral axis must be decremented. At each position of neutral axis, the axial forces on the section due to the strain in the concrete and rebar are summed and compared to the input axial load. If the summation of forces does not agree with the input load, another position of neutral axis is located using the same neutral axis angle. Finally, when the computed and input loads agree, moments are summed about the x- and y-axes and output. The angle is then incremented and the process repeated until the interaction diagram is complete.

## DEFINITIONS

$f_c$  = Concrete stress  
 $a$  = Depth of concrete stress block  
 $c$  = Location of neutral axis  
 $P_u$  = Factored ultimate load  
 $M_x$  = Ultimate load capacity about x

$M_y$  = Ultimate load capacity about y  
 N.A. = Angular orientation of neutral axis.  
 $P$  = Ultimate load computed and should be equal to the input load  
 $\Phi M_x$  = Ultimate load capacity  
 $\Phi M_y$  = Ultimate load capacity, y axis.  
 $S\Delta$  = Skew angle =  $\text{ATAN}(M_y/M_x)$  (Computed moments)  
 $B\Delta$  = Angle  $\text{ATAN}(M_{uy}/M_{ux})$  (input moments)  
 $t$  = Thickness  
 $\Phi$  = Capacity reduction factor  
 $f_c'$  = Ultimate concrete strength  
 $A_g$  = Gross concrete area  
 $P_n$  = Magnified axial load  
 $P_b$  = Balanced ultimate load  
 $m_x$  = Actual moment about x  
 $m_y$  = Actual moment about y  
 $n$  = Amplified nominal coefficient per  $1/\Phi$  (see "Application of Phi Factor")  
 $P_{max}$  = Actual maximum axial load placed on column not considering bending

## EQUATIONS

### Stress Block Equations - Case 1

$$A_1 = \frac{a^2}{2\cos\theta\sin\theta}$$

$$C_1 = 0.85f_c'A_1$$

$$M_{1x} = C_1(T/2 - a/3\cos\theta)$$

$$M_{1y} = C_1(b/2 - a/3\sin\theta)$$

### Case 2

$$\theta < \tan^{-1}T/b$$

$$A_{11} = \frac{b^2\tan\theta}{2}$$

$$C_{11} = 0.85f_c'A_{11}$$

$$M_{11x} = C_{11} \left( \frac{T}{2} - \frac{b\tan\theta}{3} \right)$$

$$M_{11y} = C_{11} \left( \frac{b}{6} \right)$$

$$A_{21} = \left[ a - (P_1 - P_2) \right] \frac{B}{\cos\theta}$$

$$C_{21} = 0.85f_c'A_{21}$$

$$M_{21x} = \frac{C_2}{2} \left[ T - \left( \frac{a - (P_1 - P_2)}{\cos\theta} + b\tan\theta \right) \right]$$

### Case 2

$$\theta > \tan^{-1}T/b$$

$$A_{21} = \frac{T^2}{2\tan\theta}$$

$$C_{21} = 0.85f_c'A_{21}$$

$$M_{21x} = C_{21}(T/6)$$

$$M_{21y} = C_{21} \left( \frac{b}{2} - \frac{T}{3\tan\theta} \right)$$

$$A_{22} = \left[ a - (P_1 - P_4) \frac{T}{\sin\theta} \right]$$

$$C_{22} = 0.85f_c'A_{22}$$

$$M_{22y} = \frac{C_2}{2} \left[ b - \left( \frac{a - (P_1 - P_4)}{2\sin\theta} + \frac{T}{\tan\theta} \right) \right]$$

$$M_{22x} = 0.0$$

### Case 3

$$A_{31} = \left[ bt - \frac{[(P_1 - P_3) - a]^2}{2\cos\theta\sin\theta} \right]$$

$$C_{31} = 0.85f_c'A_{31}$$

$$M_{31x} = 0.85f_c' \left[ \frac{[(P_1 - P_3) - a]^2}{2\cos\theta\sin\theta} \right] \cdot \left[ \frac{T}{2} - \frac{((P_1 - P_3) - a)}{3\cos\theta} \right]$$

$$M_{31y} = 0.85f_c' \left[ \frac{[(P_1 - P_3) - a]^2}{2\cos\theta\sin\theta} \right] \cdot \left[ \frac{b}{2} - \frac{((P_1 - P_3) - a)}{3\sin\theta} \right]$$

### Steel Equations

$$\frac{\Delta\epsilon}{\Delta c} = \frac{0.003}{c}$$

$$\epsilon_{sn} = C - (P_1 - L_n) \frac{\Delta\epsilon}{\Delta c}$$

$$f_s = \epsilon_{sn} \leq F_Y$$

$$\text{For } P < 0.1f_c' A_g \quad \Phi = 0.7 + \frac{0.1f_c' A_g - P}{0.1f_c' A_g} \quad (0.9-0.7)$$

$$E_s = 29 \cdot 10^6 \text{ psi}$$

where  $\Phi = 0.9$  for pure bending

$$T_s \text{ or } C_s = A_s f_s \text{ or } A_s(f_s - 0.85f_c')$$

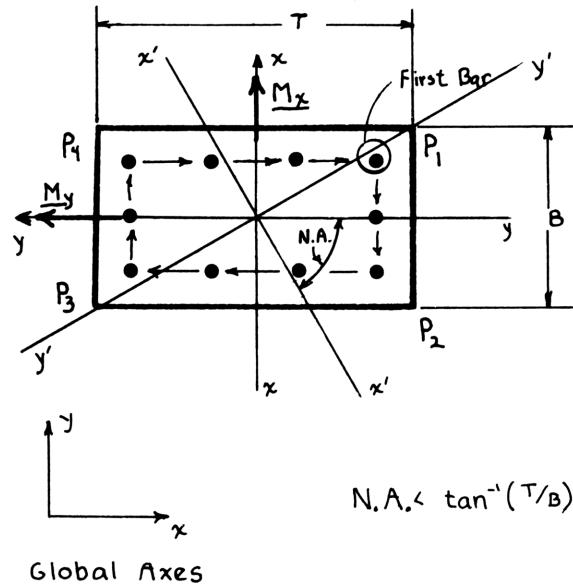
$$M_{sx} = A_{sn} f_s x_n$$

$$A_g = bt$$

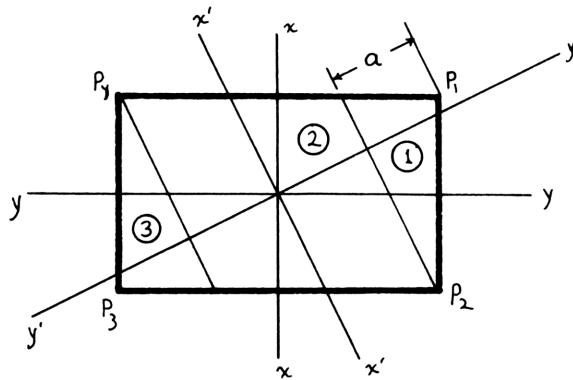
$$M_{sy} = A_{sn} f_s y_n$$

$$\text{For } P > 0.1f_c' A_g \quad \Phi = 0.7$$

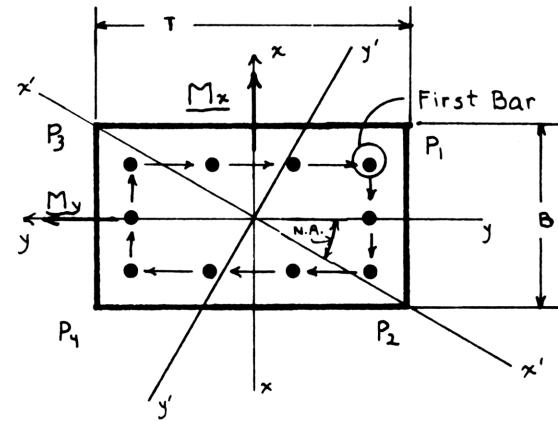
Neutral axis is computed to a 0.001" accuracy and  $P$  may vary slightly with input  $P_u$ .



[Fig. 1.]



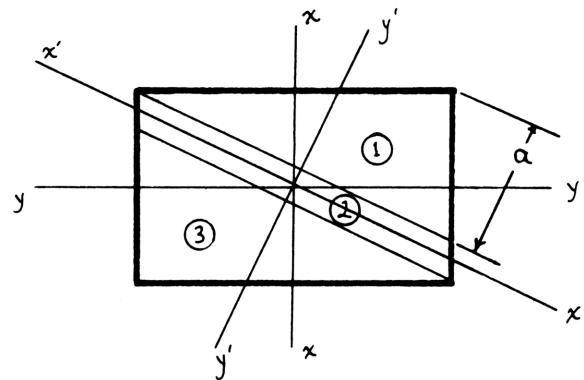
Stress block at  $N.A. < \tan^{-1}(T/B)$



$$N.A. > \tan^{-1}(T/B)$$

Input moments are shown as vector angles according to the right hand rule.

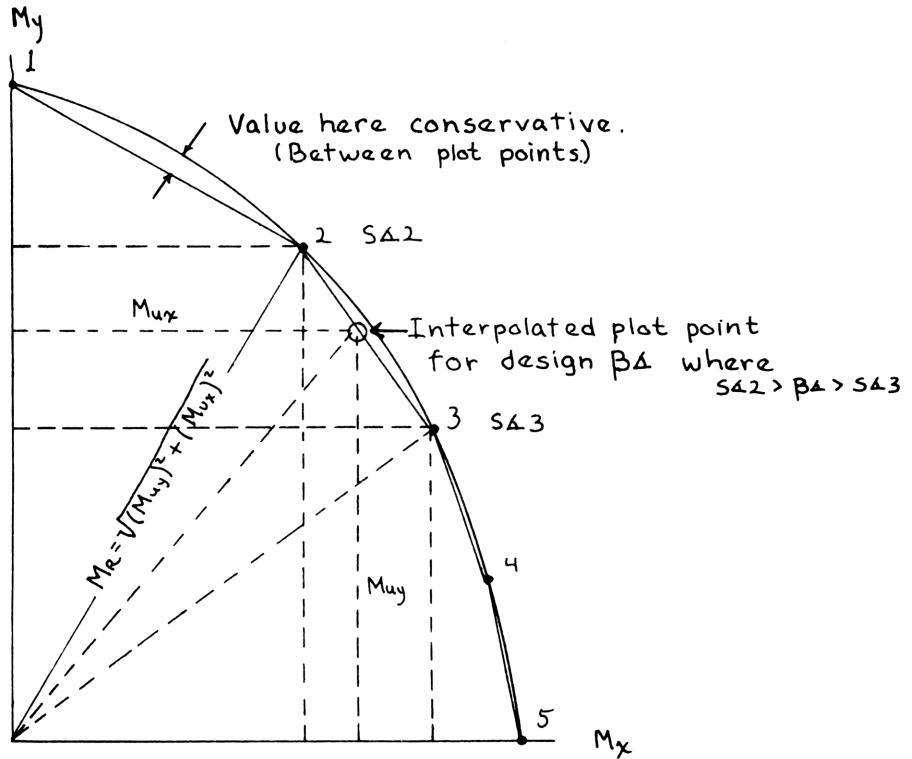
[Fig. 2]



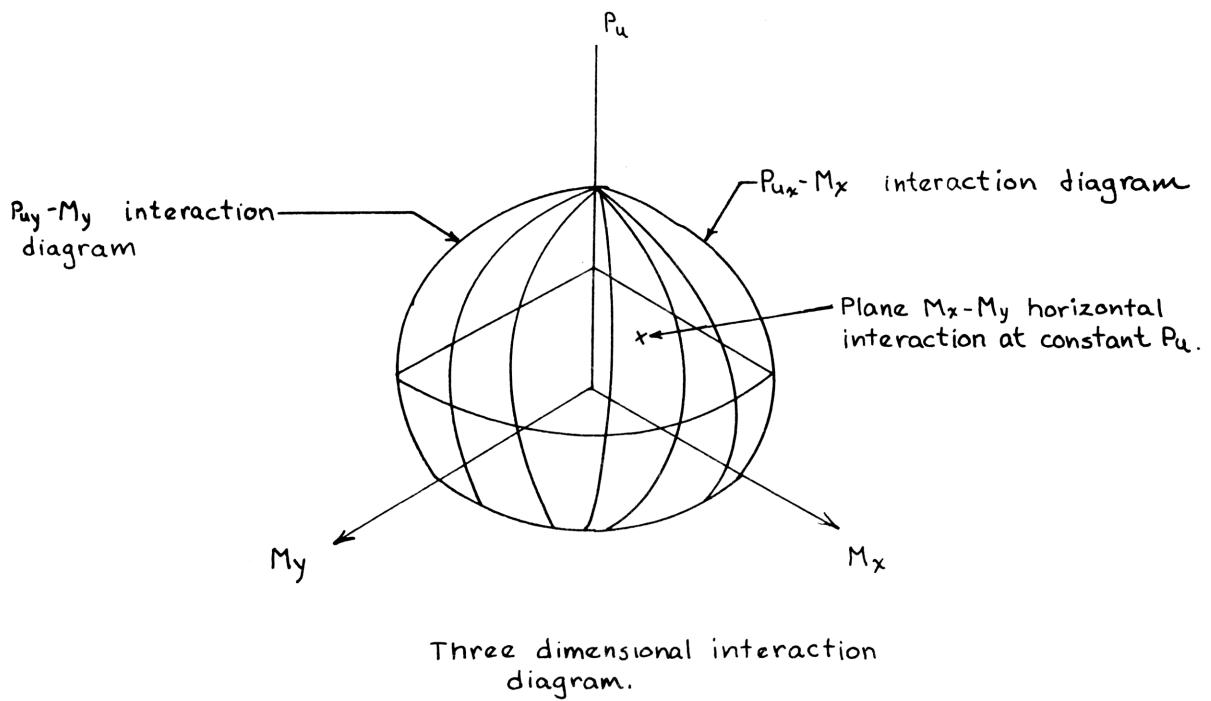
Stress block at  $N.A. > \tan^{-1}(T/B)$

[Fig. 3]

[Fig. 4]



Plane  $M_x$ - $M_y$  intersection  
at constant  $P_u$ .



# OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

1. Program does not solve for axial tension.
2. Program does not solve for  $P_u = 0$ .
3. If  $P_u > P_{max}$ , "NO SOLUTION" is printed. If  $c \leq$  centroid of 1st rebar when tension controls, "NO SOLUTION" is printed.
4. User should be familiar with concrete theory.

## REFERENCES

Wang and Salmon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", 3rd Edition, John Wiley.

"Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete", A.C.I. 318-77.

"C.R.S.I. Concrete Design Manual", 1978, 1980.

"Design Criteria for Reinforced Columns Under Axial Load and Biaxial Bending", A.C.I. Journal Proceedings, V. 57, No. 5, 1960.

Meek, John L. "Ultimate Strength of Columns with Biaxially Eccentric Loads", A.C.I. Journal Proceedings, V. 60, No. 8, 1963.

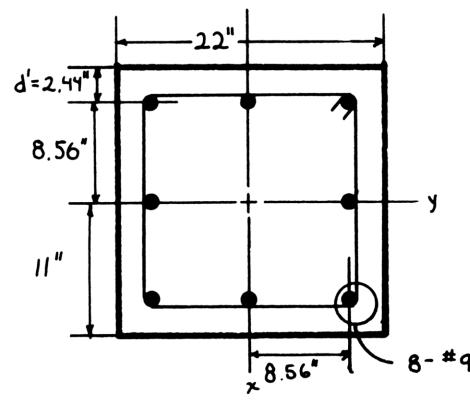
Mattock, A.H., L.B. Kriz and Hognestad, "Rectangular Concrete Stress Distribution in Ultimate Strength Design", A.C.I. Journal Proceedings, V. 57, 1961.

Furlong, Richard W., "Ultimate Strength of Square Columns under Biaxially Eccentric Loads", A.C.I. Journal Proceedings, V. 57, March, 1961.

Heimdal, Peter D. and Bianchini, Albert C., "Ultimate Strength of Biaxially Loaded Concrete Columns Reinforced with High Strength Steel", SP-50 A.C.I., 1975.

Furlong, Richard W., "Concrete Columns Under Biaxial Eccentric Thrust", A.C.I. Journal Proceedings, V. 76, No. 10, October, 1979.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #1:



A 22" x 22" concrete column is selected from the C.R.S.I. design handbook. The capacity for uniaxial bending as recorded in the table is  $P_u = 621\text{ k}$  at an (DRAWING) eccentricity of 8". Verify this C-7 eccentricity.

Data:  
 $F_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$  (Grade 60)  
 $F_c = 4,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $b = 22"$   
 $T = 22"$   
 $A_{s1} = 1.00 \text{ in}^2$

$$e = \frac{M_x \cdot 12}{P_u} = \frac{414.16(12)}{621} = 8.00 \text{ in.}$$

This verifies the tabular result

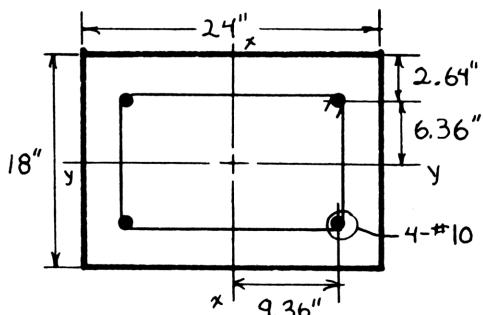
## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "MAG"			
Begin Y	[XEQ] "MAG" [R/S]	RECTANGULAR? Rectangular Column? SLENDER	
N	[R/S]	COLUMN? MFX=1.00	Manual magnification factors = 1.00
Y	[R/S]* [R/S]* [R/S]	MFY=1.00 OKAY? UL2CON	"UL2CON" is loaded and begins running
		UNIAX./X,Y?	Uniaxial bending about x-, y-axes?
60000	[R/S]	FY=	"Yes" response
4000	[R/S]	Fc=	
22	[R/S]	b=	
22	[R/S]	T=	
1	[R/S]	AS1=	
8	[R/S]	N=	
	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE>=46.00 SIZE ---	If size is already adequate, this step is skipped.
046	[R/S]	P=	
621	[R/S]	MX=	
414	[R/S]	MY=	
0	[R/S]	INC=	
0	[R/S]	REBAR	
		COORDINATES	Enter x,y coordinates in a clockwise sequence
8.56	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	
8.56	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
8.56	[ENTER↑]	If printer is attached values will be recorded	
0	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
8.56	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	
-8.56	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
0	[ENTER↑]	Be sure to enter rebar coordinates beginning in the upper right hand corner	
-8.56	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
-8.56	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	
-8.56	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
-8.56	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	

Input	Function	Display	Comments
0	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
-8.56	[ENTER↑]		
8.56	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
0	[ENTER↑]		
8.56	[R/S]	COMPUTING	Computation takes about 2 1/2 to 3 minutes
		N.A. = 90.00	
		P = 621.00	
		MX = 414.16	
		MY = 2.68 E - 8	
		SΔ = 3.71 E - 9	
		BΔ = 0.00	
		COMPUTING	
		N.A. =	
		-1.00 E - 8	
		P = 621.00	
		MX = 2.92 E - 8	
		MY = 414.16	
		SΔ = -90.00	
		BΔ = 0.00	
		NEW PRGM?	
Y	[R/S]	PRGM NAME? 2	Yes, let's run example 2
MAG	[R/S]	RECTANGULAR?	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #2:



Determine the ultimate moment capacity of the 18" x 24" concrete column with 4-#10 bars vertical, subject to biaxial bending with the following design conditions.

Data:

FY = 60,000 psi (Grade 60)

F<sub>c</sub> = 4,000 psi

b = 18"

INC = 22.5°

T = 24"

AS1 = 1.27 in<sup>2</sup>

N = 4

P<sub>u</sub> = 664.15 k

M<sub>x</sub> = 41.15 k'

M<sub>y</sub> = 11.13 k'

$$M_{R1} = \sqrt{(129.82)^2 + (271.29)^2} = 300.75$$

$$M_{R2} = \sqrt{(55.12)^2 + (336.14)^2} = 340.63$$

$$M_{R0} = 340.63 - \frac{15.13 - 9.31}{25.57 - 9.31}$$

$$(340.63 - 300.75)$$

$$M_{R0} = 326.36$$

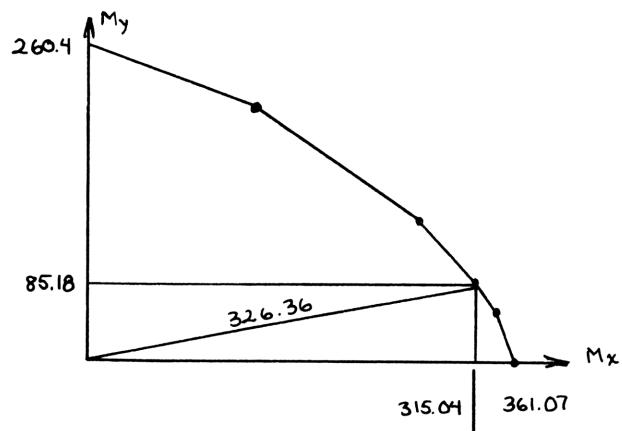
$$S\Delta 25.57_1$$

$$M_R = 300.75$$

$$B\Delta = 15.13$$

$$S\Delta = 9.31$$

$$M_R = 340.63$$



### Horizontal Interaction

$$S\Delta = 25.57, M_R = 300.75$$

$$\beta\Delta = 15.13$$

$$S\Delta = 9.31, M_R = 340.63$$

### SECTION CAPACITY

$$P_u = 664.15 \text{ K}$$

$$M_x = 326.36 \cos 15.13$$

$$= 315.04 \text{ K'}$$

$$M_y = 326.36 \sin 15.13$$

$$= 85.18 \text{ K'}$$

The section is obviously overdesigned. Reduce section or reinforcing.

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
	Load "MAG"		If continuing from example 1, "MAG" is loaded from "UL2CON" exit routine.
Y	Begin [XEQ] "MAG" [R/S]	RECTANGULAR? SLENDER COL?	Indicate "yes" response
N	[R/S]* [R/S]* [R/S]	MFX=1.00 MFY=1.00 OKAY?	Indicate "no" response
Y	[R/S]	UL2CON UNIAZ./X,Y?	
N	[R/S]	FY=	Inputs echo printed if printer is being used
60000	[R/S]	Fc=	
4000	[R/S]	b=	
18	[R/S]	T=	
24	[R/S]	AS1=	
1.27	[R/S]	N=	
4	[R/S]	P=	If size display occurs, adjust size, press [R/S]
664.15	[R/S]	MX=	
41.15	[R/S]	MY=	
11.13	[R/S]	INC=	22.5° increments
22.5	[R/S]	REBAR COORDINATES X ENT	
9.36	[ENTER↑]		Y Coordinates will be momentarily displayed or printed out if a printer is in use
6.36	[R/S]		
9.36	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	

Input	Function	Display	Comments	Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
-6.36	[R/S]	X ENT Y			Area of l reinforcing bar (in <sup>2</sup> ) . . . . . AS <sub>1</sub> . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . N=			
-9.36	[ENTER↑]				Number of reinforcing bars . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . P=			
-6.36	R/S)	X ENT Y		4.	If prompt for larger size appears, set size to indicated amount, press . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . P=			
-9.36	[ENTER↑]			5.	Input design loads and moments. Input moment will be magnified by "MAG" determined coefficients Input ultimate axial load (kips) . . . . . P <sub>u</sub> . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . MX=			
6.36	[R/S]	COMPUTING	Computation takes several minutes for each output		N.A.=90.00			
					P=664.15			
					MX=361.07			
					MY=1.75 E-8			
					S <sub>A</sub> =2.78 E-9			
					B <sub>A</sub> =15.13			
					COMPUTING			
					N.A.=67.50			
					P=664.15			
					MX=336.14			
					MY=55.12			
					S <sub>A</sub> =9.31			
					B <sub>A</sub> =15.13			
					COMPUTING			
					N.A.=45.0			
					P=664.15			
					MX=271.29			
					MY=129.82			
					S <sub>A</sub> =25.57			
					B <sub>A</sub> =15.13			
					COMPUTING			
					N.A.=22.50			
					P=644.15			
					MX=139.31			
					MY=216.52			
					S <sub>A</sub> =57.24			
					B <sub>A</sub> =15.13			
					COMPUTING			
					N.A.=			
					-1.00 E-8			
					P=644.15			
					MX=-4.08 E-8			
					MY=260.40			
					S <sub>A</sub> =-90.00			
					B <sub>A</sub> =15.13			
					NEW PRGM?			
N	[R/S]	0.00						

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 30+2n

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	"UL2CON" called from "MAG" . . . . .		UL2CON	UNIAX./X,Y?
2.	For uniaxial solution (solution about axes x and y), press . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . FY=			
	If interaction solution is desired, press . . . . . N* . . . . . FY=			
3.	Input material and section properties Yield strength (psi) . . . . . F <sub>y</sub> . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . F <sub>c</sub> = Compressive concrete strength (psi) . . . . . F <sub>c</sub> . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . b=			
	Width of section (in) . . . . . b . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . T=			
	Thickness (in) . . . . . T . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . AS1=			

- \*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response.
- To begin a new program Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . PRGM NAME?  
Key in program name .name . . . . . [R/S]  
New program begins
- If a new program is not  
desired, press . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . 0.00
- To use "UL2CON"  
again, you MUST load  
and execute "MAG"  
first.

REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS		
Data	Registers	Status
00 F <sub>y</sub>	SIZE 30+2n	TOT. REG. 230+2n
01 F <sub>c</sub>	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 b	DEG X	RAD GRAD
03 T		
04 AS1		
05 N	Flags	
06 Control, P	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
07 δε/δc	00 Balance solution	
08 a	01 N.A.Δ > ATAN T/b	N.A.Δ < ATAN T/b
09 ε <sub>y</sub>	02 Bar under block	Not under
10 B <sub>1</sub>	03 Bar in tension	
11 c		

12 C <sub>b</sub>	04 Uniaxial/x,y solution	25 Control
13 M <sub>x</sub>	05 P equil. found	26 P <sub>1</sub>
14 M <sub>y</sub>	07 P > P <sub>b</sub>	27 P <sub>2</sub>
15 ε <sub>sn</sub>	21 Printer enable	28 P <sub>3</sub>
16 P <sub>0</sub> (max)	21 Printer enable	29 P <sub>4</sub>
16 P <sub>0</sub> (max)	55 Printer attached	30 B <sub>1Y</sub>
17 P <sub>b</sub>	No printer	31 B <sub>1X</sub>
18 P <sub>cal</sub>		32 B <sub>2Y</sub>
19 θ (N.A.)		33 B <sub>2X</sub>
20 BΔ		34 B <sub>3Y</sub>
21 Φ		35 B <sub>3X</sub>
22 INC		36 B <sub>nY</sub>
23 M <sub>xu</sub>		37 B <sub>nx</sub>
24 M <sub>yu</sub>		

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "UL2
CON"
02 CF 21
03 "MAG" Make sure "MAG" has been run
04 ASTO Y
05 "RUN MAG
1ST"
06 X#Y?
07 PROMPT
08 FS? 55 Print if printer attached
09 SF 21
10 DEG
11 ADV
12 SF 12
13 "UL2CON" Display title
14 AVIEW
15 ADV
16 .013
17♦LBL 00 Clear flags 0-13
18 CF IND X
19 ISG X
20 GTO 00
21 CLD
22 "UNIAX."✓ Uniaxial/x-, y-axis solution desired?
X,Y?""
23 RON
24 STOP
25 ASTO Y
26 "Y"
27 ASTO X
28 ROFF
29 X=Y? If so, set flag 4
30 SF 04
31 .005
32 STO 06
33 "FY=" Data input
34 XEQ 01
35 "Fc="
36 XEQ 01
37 "b="
38 XEQ 01
39 "T="
40 XEQ 01
41 "AS1="
42 XEQ 01
43 "N="

44♦LBL 01
45 PROMPT
46 ARCL X
47 STO IND
06
48 FS? 21
49 AVIEW
50 ISG 06
51 RTN
52 30 Calculate minimum size
53 RCL 05
54 2
55 *
56 +
57 "SIZE>="
58 ARCL X
59 1
60 -
61 SF 25 If necessary,
62 RCL IND inform need to adjust size
X
63 FC?C 25
64 PROMPT
65 RCL 06 Move counter to R25
66 STO 25
67 RCL 04
68 RCL 05 Check min, max reinforcement
69 *
70 RCL 02
71 RCL 03
72 *
73 /
74 .01
75 "P<1%MIN
"76 X>Y?
77 GTO 13
78 RDN
79 .08
80 X>Y?
81 GTO 07
82 "P<8%MIN
"83♦LBL 13 If out of limits, display error and exit
84 AVIEW
85 PSE

```

86	PSE	142	ISG 25
87	"A.C.I.	143	GTO 02
CODE"		144	XEQ 12
88	AVIEW	145	XEQ 22
89	PSE	146	RCL 21
90	GTO 23	147	ST/ 06
91◆LBL 07	Continue	148	RCL 00
92	ADV	149	29 E6
93	"P= "	150	/
94	PROMPT	151	STO 09
95	X<=0?	152	1 E-8
96	GTO 18	Input design data	153 STO 19
97	STO 06	154	1 E3
98	ARCL X	155	ST* 06
99	FS? 21	156	RCL 02
100	AVIEW	157	RCL 03
101	"MX= "	158	*
102	PROMPT	159	XEQ 09
103	RCL 13	160	STO 16
104	*	161	RCL 05
105	STO 13	162	RCL 04
106	ARCL X	163	*
107	FS? 21	164	RCL 00
108	AVIEW	165	XEQ 19
109	"MY= "	166	*
110	PROMPT	167	ST+ 16
111	RCL 14	168	RCL 16
112	*	169	RCL 06
113	STO 14	170	X>Y?
114	ARCL X	N.A. angle increment input	171 GTO 18
115	FS? 21	172◆LBL 25	
116	AVIEW	173	CLD
117	"INC= "	174	CF 21
118	PROMPT	0.00 input for uniaxial	175 "COMPUTI NG"
119	STO 22		Display "COMPUTING" for long calculation
120	ARCL X	176	AVIEW
121	FS? 21	177	RCL 02
122	AVIEW	178	2
123	ADV	179	/
124	XEQ 27	180	RCL 03
125	"REBAR "	181	2
126	"F-COORDI	Input rebar coordinates	182 /
NATES"		183	XEQ 28
127	AVIEW	184	STO 26
128◆LBL 02	Coordinates routine	185	CHS
129	"X ENT Y	186	STO 28
"		187	RCL 02
130	PROMPT	188	2
131	"X= "	189	/
132	ARCL Y	190	CHS
133	"F Y= "	191	RCL 03
134	ARCL X	192	2
135	AVIEW	193	/
136	FC? 21	194	XEQ 28
137	PSE	195	STO 27
138	STO IND	196	X<0?
25		197	SF 01
139	X<>Y	198	CHS
140	ISG 25	Compute constants and parameters	199 STO 29
141	STO IND	200	87 E3
25		201	RCL X

202	RCL 00		263	GTO 08	
203	+		264	LBL 03	Stress block case 1
204	/		265	RCL 08	
205	STO 12		266	X↑2	
206	RCL 30		267	RCL 19	
207	RCL 31		268	SIN	
208	XEQ 28		269	LASTX	
209	ABS		270	COS	
210	RCL 28		271	*	
211	-		272	2	
212	RCL 12		273	*	
213	*		274	/	
214	STO 12		275	XEQ 09	
215	STO 11		276	STO 18	
216	SF 00		277	FC? 05	
217	FC? 01	Change concrete corners if N.A.Δ < ATAN(T/b)	278	GTO 08	
218	GTO 26		279	RCL 08	
219	RCL 27		280	3	
220	RCL 29		281	/	
221	STO 27		282	RCL 19	
222	X<>Y		283	COS	
223	STO 29		284	/	
224	LBL 26	Determine location of stress block	285	CHS	
225	RCL 11		286	RCL 03	
226	FS? 00		287	2	
227	RCL 12		288	/	
228	RCL 10		289	+	
229	*		290	X<>Y	
230	RCL 26		291	*	
231	RCL 28		292	STO 23	
232	-		293	LASTX	
233	X>Y?		294	RCL 08	
234	X<>Y		295	3	
235	STO 08		296	/	
236	RCL 26		297	RCL 19	
237	RCL 27		298	SIN	
238	-		299	/	
239	X>Y?		300	CHS	
240	GTO 03		301	RCL 02	
241	RDN		302	2	
242	RCL 26		303	/	
243	RCL 29		304	+	
244	-		305	*	
245	X>Y?		306	STO 24	
246	GTO 04		307	GTO 08	
247	RDN		308	LBL 04	Stress block case 2
248	RCL 26		309	FS? 01	
249	RCL 28		310	RCL 03	
250	-		311	FC? 01	
251	X>Y?		312	RCL 02	
252	GTO 05		313	X↑2	
253	RCL 02		314	2	
254	RCL 03		315	/	
255	*		316	RCL 19	
256	XEQ 09		317	TAN	
257	STO 18		318	FS? 01	
258	FC? 05		319	/	
259	GTO 08		320	FC? 01	
260	.		321	*	
261	STO 23		322	XEQ 09	
262	STO 24		323	STO 18	

324 FC? 05	384 GTO 08
325 GTO 04	385 STO 25
326 FS? 01	386 RCL 08
327 RCL 03	387 RCL 19
328 FC? 01	388 FS? 01
329 RCL 02	389 COS
330 3	390 FC? 01
331 /	391 SIN
332 RCL 19	392 FS? 01
333 TAN	393 RCL 03
334 FS? 01	394 FC? 01
335 /	395 RCL 02
336 FC? 01	396 *
337 *	397 -
338 CHS	398 RCL 19
339 FS? 01	399 FS? 01
340 RCL 02	400 SIN
341 FC? 01	401 FC? 01
342 RCL 03	402 COS
343 2	403 /
344 /	404 CHS
345 +	405 FS? 01
346 RCL 18	406 RCL 03
347 *	407 FC? 01
348 FS? 01	408 RCL 02
349 STO 24	409 RCL 19
350 FC? 01	410 TAN
351 STO 23	411 FS? 01
352 FS? 01	412 /
353 RCL 03	413 FC? 01
354 FC? 01	414 *
355 RCL 02	415 -
356 6	416 FS? 01
357 /	417 RCL 02
358 RCL 18	418 FC? 01
359 *	419 RCL 03
360 FS? 01	420 +
361 STO 23	421 2
362 FC? 01	422 /
363 STO 24	423 RCL 25
364+LBL 04	424 *
365 RCL 08	425 FS? 01
366 RCL 26	426 ST+ 24
367 RCL 27	427 FC? 01
368 -	428 ST+ 23
369 -	429 GTO 08
370 FS? 01	430+LBL 05
371 RCL 03	431 RCL 26
372 FC? 01	432 RCL 28
373 RCL 02	433 -
374 *	434 RCL 08
375 RCL 19	435 -
376 FS? 01	436 X↑2
377 SIN	437 RCL 19
378 FC? 01	438 COS
379 COS	439 LASTX
380 /	440 SIN
381 XEQ 09	441 *
382 ST+ 18	442 2
383 FC? 05	443 *

Stress block case 3

444 /	503 RCL IND
445 STO 25	25
446 CHS	504 XEQ 28
447 RCL 02	505 RCL 08
448 RCL 03	506 RCL 26
449 *	507 RCL Z
450 +	508 -
451 XEQ 09	509 X<=Y?
452 STO 18	510 SF 02
453 FC? 05	511 RCL 11
454 GTO 08	512 X<>Y
455 RCL 25	513 -
456 XEQ 09	514 RCL 07
457 RCL 26	515 *
458 RCL 28	516 STO 15
459 -	517 X<0?
460 RCL 08	518 SF 03
461 -	519 ABS
462 3	520 RCL 09
463 /	521 X>Y?
464 RCL 19	522 X<>Y
465 COS	523 FS?C 03
466 /	524 CHS
467 CHS	525 29 E6
468 RCL 03	526 *
469 2	527 FS?C 02
470 /	528 XEQ 19
471 +	529 RCL 04
472 *	530 *
473 STO 23	531 ST+ 18
474 RCL 25	532 FS? 05
475 XEQ 09	533 GTO 11
476 RCL 26	534 ISG 25
477 RCL 28	535 GTO 10
478 -	536 GTO 14
479 RCL 08	537♦LBL 11
480 -	538 1
481 3	539 ST- 25
482 /	540 RDN
483 RCL 19	541 RCL IND
484 SIN	25
485 /	542 X<>Y
486 CHS	543 *
487 RCL 02	544 ST+ 24
488 2	545 ISG 25
489 /	546 LASTX
490 +	547 RCL IND
491 *	25
492 STO 24	548 *
493♦LBL 08	Determine forces in rebar
494 XEQ 27	549 ST+ 23
495 RCL 11	550 ISG 25
496 .003	551 GTO 10
497 X<>Y	552♦LBL 14
498 /	553 RCL 30
499 STO 07	554 RCL 31
500♦LBL 10	555 XEQ 28
501 RCL IND	556 RCL 26
25	557 X<>Y
502 ISG 25	558 -
	559 RCL 11

If a < 1st rebar, go to  
"NO SOLUTION"

560 X<=Y?	620 RCL 06
561 GTO 18	621 RCL 17
562 RCL 18	622 -
563 FS?C 05	623 RCL 18
	If flag 5 set, compute moments
564 GTO 15	624 RCL 17
565 FS?C 00	625 -
566 GTO 16	626 /
567 FS? 07	627 RCL 11
	Modify location of N.A.
568 GTO 21	628 RCL 12
569 RCL 17	629 -
570 RCL 06	630 *
571 -	631 RCL 12
572 RCL 17	632 +
573 RCL 18	633 RCL 11
574 -	634 ABS
575 /	635 X<>Y
576 RCL 12	636 STO 11
577 RCL 11	637 ABS
578 -	638 X>Y? If P found, compute moments
579 *	639 X<>Y
580 CHS	640 -
581 RCL 12	641 .001
582 +	642 X>Y?
583 RCL 11	643 SF 05
584 ABS	644 GTO 26
585 X<>Y	645♦LBL 15
586 STO 11	646 SF 21
587 ABS	647 ADV
588 X>Y?	648 1 E3
589 X<>Y	649 ST/ 18
590 -	650 12 E3
591 .001	651 ST/ 23
	If P found, compute moments, initial modify location of N.A.
592 X>Y?	652 ST/ 24
593 SF 05	653 RCL 21
594 GTO 26	654 ST* 18
595♦LBL 16	655 ST* 23
596 STO 17	656 ST* 24
597 RCL 06	657 RCL 19
598 X>Y?	658 CHS
599 GTO 17	659 90
600 RCL 12	660 +
601 .8	661 "N.A. ="
602 *	662 ARCL X
603 STO 11	663 AVIEW
604 GTO 26	664 RCL 18
605♦LBL 17	665 "P ="
	Modify location of N.A.
606 SF 07	666 ARCL X
607 X<>Y	667 AVIEW
608 -	668 "MX ="
609 RCL 16	669 RCL 23
610 RCL 17	670 ARCL X
611 -	671 AVIEW
612 /	672 "MY ="
613 RCL 12	673 RCL 24
614 *	674 ARCL X
615 LASTX	675 AVIEW
616 +	676 X<>Y
617 STO 11	677 /
618 GTO 26	678 ADV
619♦LBL 21	679 ATAN

680 "S4= "		740 RTN
681 ARCL X		741 CHS
682 AVIEW		742 X<>Y
683 RCL 14		743 +
684 RCL 13		744 LASTX
685 X=0?		745 /
686 X<>Y		746 5
687 /		747 /
688 ATAN		748 .7
689 "B4= "		749 +
690 ARCL X		750 .9
691 AVIEW		751 X>Y?
692 ADV		752 X<>Y
693 RCL 19		753 STO 21
694 90		754 RTN
695 X<Y?		755♦LBL 18 "NO SOLUTION" routine
696 GTO 23		756 ADV
697 FS? 04		757 FS? 55
698 GTO 24		758 SF 21
699 RCL 22	Increment N.A. angle	759 SF 12
700 ST+ 19		760 TONE 9
701 GTO 25		761 "NO SOLU
702♦LBL 24		TION"
703 ST+ 19		762 AVIEW
704 GTO 25	Next loop	763 PSE
705♦LBL 12		764 CF 12
706 .85	Compute $\beta$	765 GTO 23
707 STO 10		766♦LBL 09
708 4 E3		767 .85
709 RCL 01		768 *
710 X<=Y?		769 RCL 01
711 RTN		770 *
712 X<>Y		771 RTN
713 -		772♦LBL 19
714 1 E3		773 .85
715 /		774 RCL 01
716 INT		775 *
717 .05		776 -
718 *		777 RTN
719 ST- 10		778♦LBL 27 Control set for steel rebar location
720 RCL 10		779 RCL 05
721 .65		780 2
722 X<=Y?		781 *
723 X<>Y		782 29
724 STO 10		783 +
725 RTN		784 1 E3
726♦LBL 22	Compute $\Phi$ and modify for $P_u \leq 0.1 f_c A_g$	785 /
727 .7		786 30
728 STO 21		787 +
729 RCL 02		788 STO 25
730 RCL 03		789 RTN
731 *		790♦LBL 28 Locate bars on N.A. perpendicular
732 RCL 01		791 R-P
733 *		792 X<>Y
734 .1		793 RCL 19
735 *		794 X>Y?
736 RCL 06		795 X<>Y
737 1 E3		796 -
738 *		797 COS
739 X>Y?		798 *

<b>799 RTN</b>	<b>809 X#Y?</b>	Else get name
<b>800♦LBL 23</b>	<b>810 GTO 06</b>	
<b>801 ADV</b>	<b>811 "PRGM NA</b>	
<b>802 CLD</b>	<b>ME?"</b>	
<b>803 RON</b>	<b>812 STOP</b>	
<b>804 "NEW PRG</b>	<b>813 ROFF</b>	
<b>M?"</b>	<b>814 READP</b>	Read in new program
<b>805 STOP</b>	<b>815♦LBL 06</b>	
<b>806 ASTO Y</b>	<b>816 ROFF</b>	
<b>807 "Y"</b>	<b>817 CLX</b>	
<b>808 ASTO X</b>	<b>818 .END.</b>	

# CIRCON

"CIRCON" computes the ultimate capacity for a given concrete circular section subject to a given axial compression load and moments about two perpendicular axes. The section may have up to 124 reinforcing bars placed in either a circular or square pattern. The methods of analysis are based on ultimate strength design following the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

The user chooses one of two solution methods available, the "P" solution and the "e" solution. The "P" solution will solve for the moment capacity  $M_x$  and  $M_y$  for the specified input "P". The "e" solution solves for "e" ( $Mr/P$ ) for the specified  $P$ ,  $M_x$ , and  $M_y$  input. The capacity of the section at the design eccentricity is output and may be compared to the design input condition. The column may have ties or spirals.

## List of Problems "CIRCON" solves:

1. A circular concrete column with circular pattern or square pattern reinforcing subjected to axial compression and moments about two perpendicular axes.
2. Although intended to be a biaxial solution, a uniaxial solution can be closely approximated. When inputting  $M_y = 0$ , the program inserts  $1.00 \cdot 10^{-8}$  (0 not permitted and causes a division by 0) and continues execution. For a uniaxial solution about the y-axis, rotate the section 90°.
3. Solution for  $P_u = 0$  may be found by inputting  $P_u = 0$  and using a "P" solution. When 0 is input, the program inserts 0.01 which produces a more accurate solution with the algorithm used. Do not use the "e" solution for this problem since e approaches infinity.
4. A.C.I. provides that when  $P_u < 0.1 f_c' A_g$ , the value of  $\Phi$  (capacity reduction factor) may be increased allowing greater capacity. A subroutine is included in the program for this.
5. For circular patterns, reinforcing rebar coordinates are automatically computed.
6. If desired, values may be computed when spiral reinforcing is used.
7. A subroutine is included to check percentage of reinforcing and will not execute if less than 1% or more than 8% according to A.C.I. code.

## Method of Computation:

The program structure rotates the neutral axis in a counter-clockwise direction as determined by the input moments  $M_x$  and  $M_y$  by a rectangular to polar conversion. The initial neutral axis is assumed at balanced equations. From this position, the axial forces on the section and the computed moments corresponding to the strain in the concrete and steel are summed and compared to the input design load ("P" solution) or the input design eccentricity as determined by  $Mr/p$  ("e" solution) if they do not agree. A new position of neutral axis is assumed using the same  $\beta$  angle. When the values agree, the capacity of the section is output.

# EQUATIONS

## Stress Block Equations

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \frac{r - a}{r}$$

$$A_a = \frac{D^2}{8} (2\theta - \sin 2\theta)$$

$$Y_0 = d \left[ \frac{\sin^3 \theta}{3(\theta - \cos \theta \sin \theta)} \right]$$

## Steel Equations

$$\frac{\delta \epsilon}{\delta c} = \frac{0.003}{c}$$

$$\epsilon_{sn} = c - (R_b - L_n) \frac{\delta \epsilon}{\delta c}$$

$$f_s = \epsilon_{sn} (29 \cdot 10^6) \leq F_y$$

$$T_s \text{ or } C_s = A_s f_s$$

$$M_s = A_s f_s L_n$$

$$\Phi = 0.7 \text{ ties, } 0.75 \text{ spiral}$$

$$\text{For } P > 0.1 f_c' A_g \Phi = \Phi$$

$$\text{For } P < 0.1 f_c' A_g$$

$$\Phi_1 = \Phi + \frac{0.1 f_c' A_g \cdot 0.1 f_c' A_g}{(0.9 - \Phi)} (0.9 - \Phi)$$

$$\text{where } \Phi = 0.9 \text{ for pure bending}$$

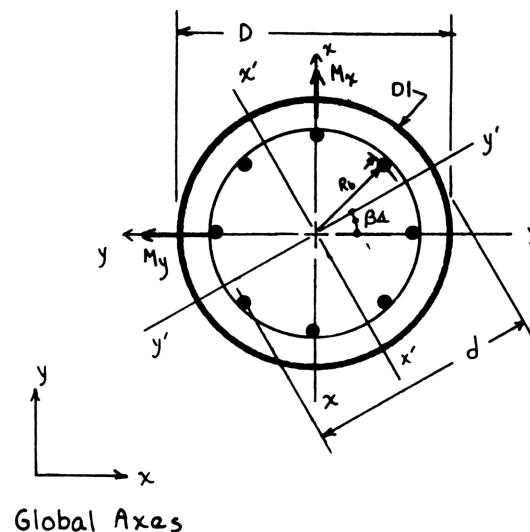
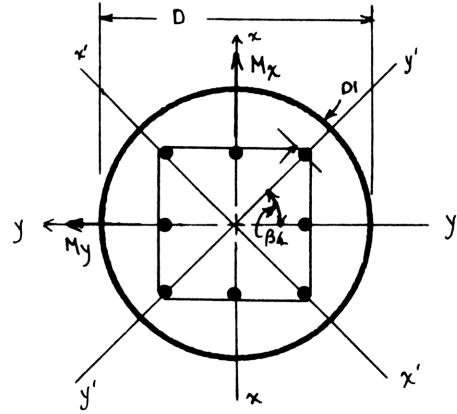


Fig. 1 ~ Circular pattern reinforcing



Moments  $M_x$  and  $M_y$  are shown as vector moments according to the right hand rule.

Fig. 2 ~ Square pattern reinforcing

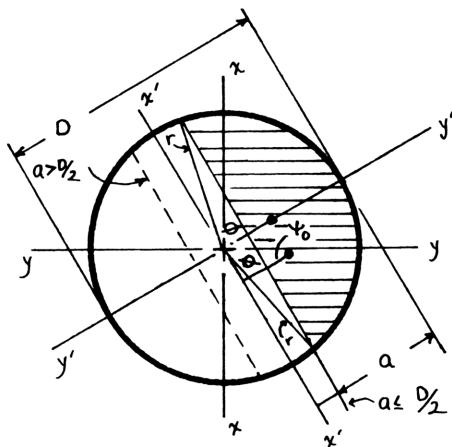
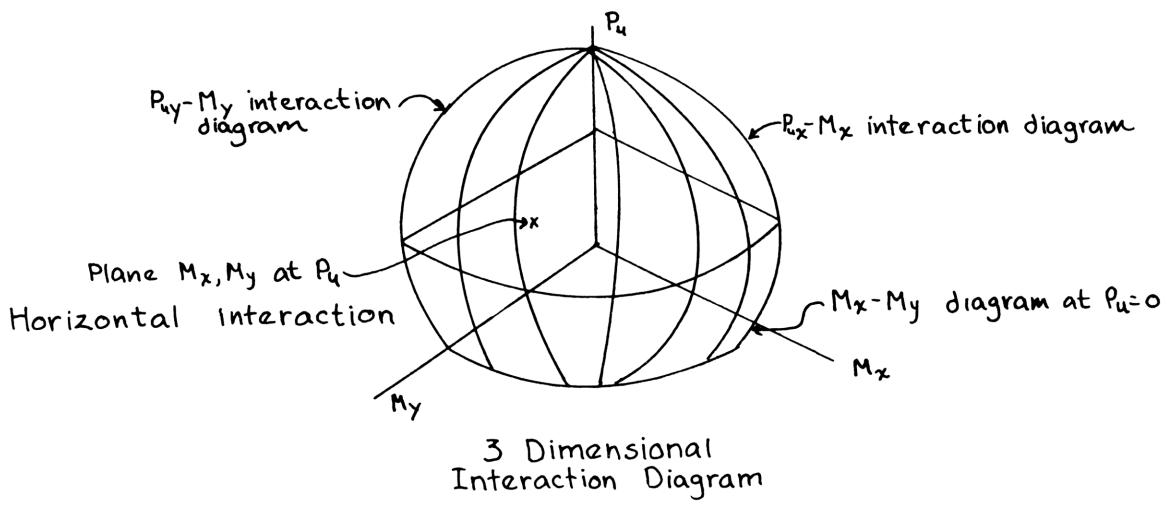


Fig. 3 ~ Stress block conditions



# DEFINITIONS

a = Depth of concrete stress block  
 A = Segmental area of stress block  
 $A_g$  = Gross concrete area  
 $A_s$  = Area of steel  
 $\beta\Delta$  = Rotated angle due to resolved moments  $M_x$ ,  $M_y$   
 cR = Location of neutral axis corresponding to rotation  
 cbR = Location of balanced neutral axis, rotated axis (in)  
 $C_s$  = Compression force in compression steel  
 $d$  = Depth from compression face to centroid of farthest-most reinforcing bar  
 $D$  = Diameter of column  
 $D_1$  = Location of reinforcement from face of concrete of rebar centroid  
 $eCR$  = Calculated eccentricity corresponding to axis rotation  
 $ebR$  = Eccentricity at balance condition (in)  
 $f'_c$  = Ultimate concrete strength  
 $F_y$  = Yield strength of steel  
 $L_n$  = Location of bar n  
 $L_1$  = Location of bar 1  
 $M_bR$  = Balanced moment on rotated axis (kip in.)  
 $M_x$  = Moment about x-axis  
 $M_y$  = Moment about y-axis  
 $P$  = Axial load  
 $P_bR$  = Balanced axial load on rotated axis (kips)  
 $\theta$  = See sketch  
 $r$  =  $D/2$   
 $R_b$  = Radius of section to centroid of reinforcing  
 $T_s$  = Steel tension  
 $<0.8>P_{max}$  = The maximum concentric ultimate axial load (kips)

# OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

1. Program does not solve for axial tension.
2.  $P_u = 0$  must be solved by a 'P' solution.
3. All rebar must have same individual area.

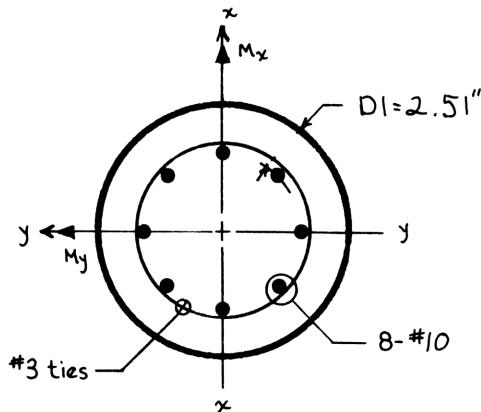
# REFERENCES

Wang and Salmon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", 3rd Edition, 1979, John Wiley and Sons.

C.R.S.I. Concrete Design Manual, 1979, 1980.

Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete (A.C.I. 318-77).

# SAMPLE PROBLEM #1:



Determine the capacity of a 16" diameter concrete column with 8-#10 subject to biaxial bending, for the following design conditions.

$P_u = 210 \text{ K}$   
 $M_x = 140 \text{ K}$

$M_y = 50 \text{ K-ft}$   
 slenderness not a factor  
 $F_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$   
 Size = 24 + 8 = 32  
 $F_c' = 4,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $D = 16 \text{ in.}$   
 $AS_1 = 1.27 \text{ in}^2$   
 $N = 8$   
 Use a "P" solution

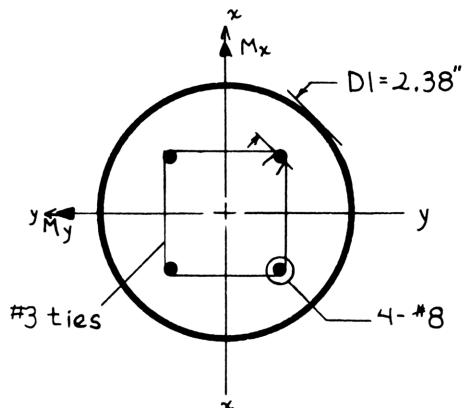
# SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "MAG"			
Begin	[XEQ] "MAG"	RECTANGULAR?	
N	[R/S]	SLENDER COL?	
N	[R/S]	MFY=1.00	
	[R/S]*	MFY=1.00	
	[R/S]*	OKAY?	
Y	[R/S]	CIRCON	CIRCON is now executing.
		P OR e?	Moment capacity (P) or $M_e/P$ ?
P	[R/S]	SPIRAL?	
N	[R/S]	FY=	
60000	[R/S]	Fc=	
4000	[R/S]	D=	
16	[R/S]	D1=	
2.51	[R/S]	AS1=	
1.27	[R/S]	N=	
8	[R/S]	SIZE>=32.00	Does not appear if size
	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE ____	$\geq 32$
032	[R/S]	P=	
210	[R/S]	MX=	
140	[R/S]	MY=	
50	[R/S]	REBAR	
		COORDINATES	
C	[R/S]	C/S?	Circular or square?
0	[R/S]	FIRST BAR $\Delta$ ?	
		Rb=5.49	
		$\Delta$ =0.00	
	[R/S]*	Rb=5.49	
		$\Delta$ =45.00	
	[R/S]*	Rb=5.49	
		$\Delta$ =90.00	
	[R/S]*	Rb=5.49	
		$\Delta$ =135.00	
	[R/S]*	Rb=5.49	
		$\Delta$ =180.00	
	[R/S]*	Rb=5.49	

Input	Function	Display	Comments	Input	Function	Display	Comments
	[R/S]*	$\Delta = 225.00$ $Rb = 5.49$		.79	[R/S]	$N =$	
	[R/S]*	$\Delta = 270.00$ $Rb = 5.49$		4	[R/S]	$P =$	
	[R/S]*	$\Delta = 315.00$ $<8>PMAX = 704.85$		450	[R/S]	$MX =$	
	[R/S]*	$ebR = 12.15$		150	[R/S]	$MY =$	
	[R/S]*	$nbR = 1929.63$		0	[R/S]	REBAR COORDINATES	
	[R/S]*	$PbR = 158.78$		S	[R/S]	C/S? X ENT Y	Circular or square?
	[R/S]*	$cbR = 7.79$		5.39	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	
	[R/S]*	$B\Delta = 19.65$		5.39	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
	[R/S]*	COMPUTING	The computation takes several minutes	-5.39	[R/S]	X ENT Y	
		$P = 210.99$		-5.39	[ENTER↑]	X ENT Y	
	[R/S]*	$MX = 147.40$		-5.39	[R/S]	$<8>PMAX = 846.35$	
	[R/S]*	$MY = 52.64$		5.39	[R/S]	$ebR = 8.29$	
	[R/S]*	$cR = 8.27$				$MbR = 2356.88$	
	[R/S]*	$eCR = 0.74$				$PbR = 284.33$	
	[R/S]*	NEW PRGM?				$cbR = 9.11$	
Y	[R/S]	PRGM NAME?	"Yes" response			$B\Delta = 3.82$	
MAG	[R/S]		Load "MAG" for example 2			$E = 9$	
						$P = 581.87$	
						$MX = 193.73$	
						$MY = 1.29$	
						$E = 8$	
						$cR = 13.88$	
						$ecR = 0.33$	
						NEW PRGM?	
				N	[R/S]	0.00	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #2:



DETERMINE: The ultimate capacity of a 20" diameter column with 4-#8 placed in a square pattern subject to uniaxial bending with the following design condition.

$$P_a = 450 \text{ K}$$

$$M_x = 150 \text{ K'}$$

$$M_y = 0$$

$$F_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$F_c = 5,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$D = 20 \text{ in.}$$

$$D1 = 2.38 \text{ in}$$

$$AS_1 = 0.79 \text{ in}^2$$

$$N = 4$$

$$\text{Use "e" solution}$$

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
N	[R/S]	RECTANGULAR? Display from "MAG"	
N	[R/S]	SLENDER COL?	
		MFX=1.00	
		MFY=1.00	
		OKAY?	
Y	[R/S]	CIRCON	
e	[R/S]	P OR e?	Be sure to press [SHIFT] to get an "e"
		SPIRAL?	
N	[R/S]	FY=	
60000	[R/S]	Fc=	
5000	[R/S]	D=	
20	[R/S]	D1=	
2.38	[R/S]	AS1=	

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
	Program is called from "MAG" .....			
	"MAG" ..... CIRCON P or e?			
1.	Select solution type ...P/e ..... [R/S] .... SPIRAL?			
2.	If spiral reinforcing ...Y ..... [R/S] If not ..... N* ..... [R/S] .... FY=			
3.	Input material and action properties, (psi) FY ..... [R/S] .... D=			
	Diameter of column (in) D ..... [R/S] .... D1=			
	Rebar centroid to concrete face distance (in) ..... D1 ..... [R/S] .... AS1=			
	Area of a reinforcing bar (in <sup>2</sup> ) ..... AS1 ..... [R/S] .... N=			
	Number of bars ..... N ..... [R/S] .... P=			
4.	Input design values ...P ..... [R/S] M <sub>x</sub> ..... [R/S] M <sub>y</sub> ..... [R/S] .... REBAR			
	COORDINATES C/S?			
5.	Select circular or square pattern			
5a.	If circular ..... C ..... [R/S] .... FIRST BAR ? Input angle of first bar ..... $\Delta$ ..... [R/S] .... Rb=nn $\Delta$ =vv Polar coordinates for n bars will be computed .Rb=nn $\Delta$ =vv			
5b.	If square: ..... S ..... [R/S] .... X ENT Y x <sub>1</sub> ..... [ENTER↑] Prompts for n rectangular ..... y <sub>1</sub> ..... [R/S] .... X ENT Y			

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display			
	Coordinates will be displayed				02 D 03 D1 04 AS1	DEG	RAD GRAD
6.	Output			<.8>PMAX=nn	05 N 06 $\epsilon_y$	<b>Flags</b>	
6a.	Balanced condition	[R/S]**	ebR=nn		07 B1 08 C, C <sub>b</sub> 09 $\Delta\epsilon/\Delta c$	<b># SET INDICATES</b>	<b>CLEAR INDICATES</b>
			[R/S]**	MbR=nn	10 a 11 E <sub>sn</sub>	00 Balance solution 01 Spiral reinf.	Design solution
			[R/S]**	PbR=nn	12 P	02 Bar under block	Tie reinf.
			[R/S]**	CbR=nn	13 M <sub>x</sub> , M <sub>R</sub>	03 Bar in tension	
			[R/S]**	B =	14 M <sub>y</sub>	05 General purpose	
			[R/S]**	COMPUTING	15 eR, ed - P	06 General purpose	
			[R/S]**	P=nn	16 B $\Delta$	07 P-solution	e-solution
			[R/S]**	MX=nn	17 counter	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
			[R/S]**	MY=nn	18 counter	55 Printer attached	No printer
			[R/S]**	cR=nn	19 counter		
			[R/S]**	ecR=nn	20 scratch		
			[R/S]**	NEW PRGM?	21 $\theta$		
7.	To solve another problem	Y	[R/S]	PRGM NAME?	22 R <sub>b</sub>		
	Enter program needed name	[R/S]			23 $\epsilon\Phi$		
	Program is loaded and begins execution.				24 C <sub>1</sub>		
7a.	To end session	N	[R/S]	0.00	25 C <sub>2</sub>		
					26 C <sub>3</sub>		
					27 C <sub>4</sub>		
					.		
					.		
					.		
					C <sub>n</sub>		

# REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 FY SIZE 24+N TOT. REG. 196+N  
01 F<sub>c</sub> ENG FIX SCI

# **PROGRAM LISTINGS**

```

01♦LBL "CIR
CON"
02 CF 21
03 "MAG"           Make sure "MAG" has been run
04 ASTO Y
05 "RUN MAG
1ST"
06 X#Y?
07 PROMPT
08 FS? 55          Print if printer attached
09 SF 21
10 DEG
11 ADV
12 SF 12
13 "CIRCON"        Display title
14 AVIEW
15 PSE
16 CLD
17 ADV
18 FIX 2
19 .013
20♦LBL 00          Clear flags 0-13
21 CF IND X
22 ISG X
23 GTO 00
24 RON
25 "P OR e?"      P or e solution?
26 STOP
27 ASTO X
28 "P"
29 ASTO Y          If P, set flag 7
30 X=Y?
31 SF 07
32 VIEW X
33 CLD
34 "SPIRAL?"      Spiral reinforcing?
"
35 STOP
36 ASTO Y
37 "Y"
38 ASTO X
39 X=Y?            If so, set flag 1
40 SF 01
41 ROFF
42 .005
43 STO 06          Data input
44 "FY="
45 XEQ 01
46 "Fc="
47 XEQ 01
48 "D="
49 XEQ 01
50 "D1="
51 XEQ 01
52 "AS1="

```

53 XEQ 01	112 X>Y?
54 "N="	113 SF 07
55♦LBL 01	Control routine for data input
56 PROMPT	114 RDN
57 ARCL X	115 RCL 13
58 STO IND	116 1 E-8
06	117 "MX="
59 FS? 21	118 PROMPT
60 AVIEW	119 X≠0?
61 ISG 06	120 X<>Y
62 RTN	121 RDN
63 24	122 *
64 RCL 05	123 XEQ 03
65 +	124 RCL 14
66 "SIZE>="	Display minimum size
67 ARCL X	requirement if necessary
68 1	125 RT
69 -	126 "MY="
70 SF 25	127 PROMPT
71 RCL IND	128 X≠0?
X	129 X<>Y
72 FC?C 25	130 RDN
73 PROMPT	131 *
74 CLD	132♦LBL 03
75 RCL 06	Control for data input
76 STO 17	133 ARCL X
77 RCL 00	134 STO IND
78 29 E6	17
79 /	135 FS? 21
80 STO 06	136 AVIEW
81 .85	137 ISG 17
82 STO 07	138 RTN
83 4 E3	139 12
84 RCL 01	140 *
85 X<=Y?	141 RCL 13
86 GTO 02	142 12
87 X<>Y	143 *
88 -	144 R-P
89 1 E3	Check concrete strength
90 /	f <sub>c'</sub> > 4000 psi
91 INT	145 X<>Y
92 .05	146 STO 16
93 *	Limit angles 0° < Δ ≤ 90°
94 ST- 07	147 X=0?
95 RCL 07	148 GTO 18
96 .65	149 90
97 X<=Y?	150 X=Y?
98 X<>Y	151 GTO 18
99 STO 07	152 RDN
100♦LBL 02	153 X<>Y
101 12.014	154 RCL 12
102 STO 17	155 STO 00
103 CLX	156 FC? 07
104 .01	157 /
105 "P="	158 STO 15
106 PROMPT	159 XEQ 29
107 X=0?	Prepare for rebar data
108 X<>Y	160 ADV
109 XEQ 03	161 "REBAR "
110 FC? 07	162 "FCOORDI
111 .1	NATES"
	163 AVIEW
	Coordinate input
	164 CLD
	165 RCL 02
	166 2
	167 /
	168 RCL 03
	169 -
	170 STO 22

171	"C/S?"	Circular or square?	228	-	
172	RON		229	COS	
173	STOP		230	*	
174	RSTO X		231	RTN	
175	"S"		232♦LBL 07	Compute concrete force	
176	RSTO Y		233	ADV	
177	X=Y?		234	RCL 01	
178	GTO 04	If square, go to 04	235	.85	
179	CLD		236	*	
180	AOFF		237	PI	
181	"FIRST" B	Circular input	238	4	
182	PROMPT		239	/	
183	STO 23		240	RCL 02	
184	360	Automatic bar placement	241	X↑2	
185	RCL 05		242	*	
186	/		243	*	
187	STO 20		244	STO 12	
188♦LBL	25		245	RCL 05	
189	FC? 55		246	RCL 04	
190	SF 21		247	*	
191	RCL 23		248	STO Y	Check steel percentage
192	RCL 22		249	PI	
193	"Rb="		250	4	
194	ARCL X		251	/	
195	"F A="	Print polar coordinates	252	RCL 02	
196	ARCL Y		253	X↑2	
197	AVIEW		254	*	
198	XEQ 06		255	/	
199	STO IND		256	.01	
200	RCL 20		257	X<=Y?	
201	ST+ 23		258	FS? 00	
202	ISG 17		259	SF 05	
203	GTO 25		260	RDN	
204	CLD		261	.08	
205	GTO 07		262	X>Y?	
206♦LBL	04		263	FS? 05	
207	AOFF		264	FS? 00	
208♦LBL	26	Rebar square coordinate input	265	GTO 17	
209	"X ENT Y		266	"P>8%MAX	
	"		267	FS?C 05	
210	PROMPT		268	"P<1%MIN	
211	"X="		269	AVIEW	If P > 8% max or P < 1% min of code, then display warning and exit
212	ARCL Y		270	PSE	
213	"F Y="		271	"A.C.I.	
214	ARCL X		272	CODE"	
215	AVIEW		273	AVIEW	
216	X<>Y		274	PSE	
217	R-P		275	GTO 21	
218	XEQ 06		276	♦LBL 17	
219	STO IND		277	RCL Z	
220	ISG 17		278	29 E6	
221	GTO 26		279	RCL 06	
222	GTO 07		280	*	
223♦LBL	06	Control routine for input	281	RCL 01	
224	X<>Y		282	.85	
225	RCL 16		283	*	
226	X>Y?		284	-	
227	X<>Y		285	RCL *	

286 .7	344 *	
287 ENTER↑	345 RCL X	
288 .75	346 SIN	
289 FC? 01	347 -	
290 X<>Y	348 RCL 02	
291 .8	349 X↑2	
292 *	350 8	
293 ST* 12	351 /	
294 1 E3	352 *	
295 ST/ 12	353 XEQ 09	
296 SF 21	354 STO 12 P	
297 "<.8>PMA Print 80% P <sub>max</sub>	355 RCL 21	
X="	356 SIN	
298 ARCL 12	357 3	
299 RVIEW	358 Y↑X	
300 CLD	359 LASTX	
301 ADV	360 /	
302 SF 00	361 RCL 21	
303 .003	362 RCL X	
304 STO Y	363 COS Compute balance condition	
305 RCL 06	364 RCL Y	
306 +	365 SIN	
307 /	366 *	
308 STO 08 C <sub>b</sub>	367 -	
309 XEQ 29	368 /	
310 RCL IND	369 RCL 02	
17	370 *	
311 ISG 17	371 RCL 12	
312♦LBL 27	Determine most distant bar	372 *
313 RCL IND	373 STO 13	
17	374 GTO 08	
314 X>Y?	375♦LBL 05	
315 X<>Y	376 STO 10	
316 ISG 17	377 PI	
317 GTO 27	378 4	
318 ABS	379 /	
319 RCL 02	380 RCL 02	
320 2	381 X↑2	
321 /	382 *	
322 +	383 XEQ 09	
323 STO 20	384 STO 12 M <sub>R</sub>	
324 ST* 08	385 0	
325♦LBL 28	Analyze section	386 STO 13
326 RAD	387♦LBL 08	
327 RCL 08	388 DEG	
328 RCL 07	389 XEQ 29	
329 *	390 XEQ 10	
330 RCL 02	391 XEQ 22	
331 X<=Y?	392 RCL Z	
332 GTO 05	393 ST* 13	
333 2	394 ST* 12	
334 /	395 RCL 15	
335 STO Z	396 RCL 13	
336 X<>Y	397 RCL 12	
337 STO 10	398 /	
338 -	399 1 E3	
339 X<>Y	400 ST/ 13	
340 /	401 ST/ 12	
341 ACOS	402 RDN	
342 STO 21	403 FC?C 00	
343 2	404 GTO 11	

405	SF 21	Balance condition output	465	DSE 18
406	"ebR="		466	GTO 16
407	ARCL X		467	SF 21
408	AVIEW		468	TONE 9
409	"MbR="		469	CLD
410	ARCL 13		470	ADV
411	AVIEW		471	RCL 16
412	"PbR="		472	RCL 13
413	ARCL 12		473	12
414	AVIEW		474	/
415	"cbR="		475	P-R
416	ARCL 08		476	STO 13
417	AVIEW		477	X<>Y
418	"Bd=."		478	STO 14
419	ARCL 16		479	"P=."
420	AVIEW		480	ARCL 12
421	RCL 15		481	AVIEW
422	FS? 07		482	"MX=."
423	RCL 12		483	ARCL 13
424	STO 19		484	AVIEW
425	X>Y?		485	"MY=."
426	CHS		486	ARCL 14
427	2		487	AVIEW
428	/		488	"cR=."
429	ST/ 19		489	ARCL 08
430	3		490	AVIEW
431	STO 18		491	RCL 14
432	CF 21		492	RCL 13
433	"COMPUTI	Display for long calculation	493	R-P
NG	"		494	RCL 12
434	AVIEW		495	/
435	GTO 15		496	"ecR=."
436♦LBL	11		497	ARCL X
437	RCL 12	Check P = 0	498	AVIEW
438	1 E-8		499	29 E6
439	X>Y?		500	RCL 06
440	GTO 14		501	*
441	RDN		502	STO 00
442	RDN		503	GTO 21
443	FS? 07		504♦LBL	16
444	XEQ 20		505	RCL 19
445	RCL 19		506	ST- 08
446	X<0?		507	2
447	GTO 12		508	RCL 18
448	RDN		509	X#Y?
449	X<=Y?		510	GTO 16
450	GTO 14		511	2
451	GTO 15		512	ST/ 19
452♦LBL	20	Routine for P search	513♦LBL	16
453	RCL 12		514	1 E1
454	RCL 15		515	ST/ 19
455	RTN		516	GTO 15
456♦LBL	12		517♦LBL	10
457	RDN		518	.003
458	X>Y?		519	RCL 08
459	GTO 14		520	/
460♦LBL	15	Increment or decrement c (neutral axis)	521	STO 09
461	RCL 19		522	GTO 31
462	ST+ 08		523♦LBL	09
463	GTO 28		524	.85
464♦LBL	14		525	*

526 RCL 01		584 RCL 02	
527 *		585 X↑2	
528 RTN	Indirect control for steel	586 *	
529♦LBL 29		587 RCL 01	
530 RCL 05		588 *	
531 23		589 .1	
532 +		590 *	
533 1 E3		591 1 E3	
534 /		592 /	
535 24		593 RCL 00	
536 +		594 X>Y?	
537 STO 17		595 RTN	
538 RTN		596 RCL Y	
539♦LBL 31	Compute bar force and moments	597 X<>Y	
540 RCL 10		598 -	
541 RCL 02		599 X<>Y	
542 2		600 /	
543 /		601 5	
544 RCL IND		602 /	
17		603 +	
545 -		604 .9	
546 X<=Y?		605 X>Y?	
547 SF 02		606 X<>Y	
548 RCL 08		607 STO Z	
549 X<>Y		608 RTN	
550 -		609♦LBL 18	Error routine
551 RCL 09		610 BEEP	
552 *		611 CF 21	
553 STO 11		612 " ERROR	
554 X<0?		"	
555 SF 03		613 AVIEW	
556 ABS		614 PSE	
557 RCL 06		615 GTO 21	
558 X>Y?		616♦LBL 19	
559 X<>Y		617 .85	
560 FS?C 03		618 RCL 01	
561 CHS		619 *	
562 29 E6		620 -	
563 *		621 RTN	
564 FS?C 02		622♦LBL 21	Exit routine
565 XEQ 19		623 ADV	
566 RCL 04		624 CLD	
567 *		625 CF 21	
568 ST+ 12		626 RON	
569 RCL IND		627 "NEW PRG	See if user wants new program
17		M?"	
570 *		628 STOP	
571 ST+ 13		629 ASTO Y	
572 ISG 17		630 "Y"	
573 GTO 31	Reiterate	631 ASTO X	
574 RTN		632 X≠Y?	If not, exit, else get new program
575♦LBL 22	Compute Φ	633 GTO 23	name and read in
576 .7		634 "PRGM NA	
577 ENTER↑		ME?"	
578 .75		635 STOP	
579 FC? 01		636 ROFF	
580 X<>Y		637 READP	
581 PI		638♦LBL 23	Clean up display and quit
582 4		639 ROFF	
583 /		640 CLX	

# CONBM

"CONBM" allows analysis and design of reinforced concrete beams. Analysis mode allows the user to analyze any Tee or rectangular shaped concrete beam with any compression/tension reinforcing whether or not compression reinforcing is needed. When compression reinforcement is included but not required, the program checks the strain on the reinforcement to determine if a yield condition exists. If the reinforcement has not yielded, the actual stress is computed and used. This is accomplished by locating the neutral axis to equate the tension force to the compression force and solving the resulting quadratic equation.

Design mode uses the Ultimate Strength Method to compute the required steel areas and cross sectional parameter,  $K_{max}$ , which determines  $bd^2$  from a given moment. The program uses the methods of "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77).

## Special Features

1. Design and analysis mode.
2. Minimum reinforcement check by A.C.I. code.
3. Option to limit reinforcement percentage to  $0.18F_c'/F_y$ . Unlike the Structural Analysis Pac program, a message "RHO>0.18c/FY" is displayed if the computed percentage is greater, instead of computing the reinforcement. This allows the user to change beam dimensions or use  $A_s$  as  $0.18F_c' \cdot b_d/F_y$  and add, if desired, compression reinforcing. In analysis mode, a section is easily checked for capacity.
4. After a completed run in design mode, an analysis check may be executed using the reinforcing selected by the user.
5. Depth to compression steel centroid,  $d_1$ , is automatically prompted for when compression steel is required in the design mode and always prompted for in the analysis mode. An input of 0 is allowed if no compression reinforcement is being used.
6. For T beams, the neutral axis is always located. If it falls within the flange, the section will be designed and analyzed as a rectangular beam with the width equal to the flange width.

## EQUATIONS

Design - Tension reinforcement only

$$C = T$$

$$M_n = M_u/\Phi$$

$$K = \frac{M_u}{\Phi bd^2} = \rho F_y \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \rho m \right)$$

$$M_n = (C \text{ or } T) \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right)$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2mK}{F_y}} \right)$$

$$a = \frac{(C \text{ or } T)}{0.85F_c'b}$$

$$\rho_{min} = \frac{200}{F_y}$$

$$m = \frac{F_y}{0.85F_c'}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0.85B_1F_c'}{f_y} \left( \frac{87000}{87000 + F_y} \right)$$

$$B_1 = 0.85 \text{ for } F_c' \leq 4000 \text{ psi}$$

$$B_1 = 0.85 - 0.05 \left( \frac{F_c' - 4000}{1000} \right) \geq 0.65$$

$$K_{max} = 0.75 \rho_b F_y \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} (0.75 \rho_b m) \right)$$

$$\Phi = 0.9 \text{ for flexure}$$

Design - Tension and Compression Reinforcing

$$C_c + C_s = T$$

$$A_s = \frac{C_{c max} + C_s}{F_y} = \frac{T}{F_y}$$

$$M_n = C_c \left( d - \frac{B_1 c}{2} \right) + C_s (d - d_1)$$

$$C_b = \left( \frac{87000}{87000 + F_y} \right) d$$

$$C_{max} = 0.75C_b$$

$$C_{max} = 0.85 F_c' b \beta_1 C_{max}$$

$$a = \beta_1 C_{max}$$

$$M_n(max) = C_{max} \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right)$$

$$\text{If } M_n(max) = M_{nc}$$

$$M_{comp \text{ steel}} = M_{ns}$$

$$M_{ns} = M_n - M_{nc}$$

$$C_s = \frac{M_n - M_{nc}}{d - d_1}$$

$$A'_s = \frac{C_s}{F_y - 0.85 F_c'^*}$$

\*It is noted that the components of the compressive force nominally are the portions carried by the steel and by the concrete, respectively. For the convenience of knowing the point of action, however, the compressive force in the concrete is taken larger than the real amount by stressing  $0.85F_c'$  over the steel area, whereas the compressive force in the steel is taken less by the same amount. The total compressive force is correct. The components  $C_c$  and  $C_s$  will be computed this way in the program. (See NOTE.)

### Stress in compressive steel

$$1. \epsilon_s \geq \frac{F_y}{E_s}, F_y = 0.85 F_c'$$

$$2. \epsilon_s < \frac{F_y}{E_s}, \epsilon_s = 0.85 F_c' E_s$$

NOTE: This method was not used in the Structural Analysis Pac. See reference in Structural Analysis Pac Manual. For this program, see Wang and Salmon, 3rd Edition, 1979.

### Design - T Beams

With N.A. within the flange (determined by program) see rectangular sections.

N.A. below flange

$$A_{sf} = \frac{(b - b_1)t \cdot 0.85f_c'}{F_y}$$

$$M_{sf} = A_{sf}F_y \left( d - \frac{t}{2} \right)$$

$$K = \frac{M_n - M_{sf}}{bd^2}$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{mK}{F_y}} \right)$$

$$A_{s1} = \rho bd$$

$$A_{s1} = A_{s1} + A_{sf}$$

### Analysis - Tension and Compression Reinforcing

When compression reinforcing exists and  $\rho_{total} \leq 0.75 \rho b$ , it is assumed that  $A_2$  does not yield.

$$\therefore \epsilon_s < \frac{F_y}{E_s}$$

equating  $C = T$  then

$$(0.85F_c'b\beta_1)c^2 + (E_sd1A2 - 0.85F_c'A2 - A1F_y)c - E_sd1^2A2 = 0$$

$$A = 0.85 F_c'b\beta_1$$

$$B = (E_sd1A2 - 0.85F_c'A2 - A1F_y)$$

$$C = \frac{-B + \sqrt{B^2 - 4AC}}{2A}$$

equating  $C = T$  then

$$(0.85F_c'b\beta_1)^2 + (E_sd1A2 - 0.85F_c'A2 - A1F_y)c - E_sd1^2A2 = 0$$

$$A = 0.85 F_c'b\beta_1$$

$$B = (E_sd1A2 - 0.85F_c'A2 - A1F_y)$$

$$C = \frac{-B + \sqrt{B^2 - 4AC}}{2A}$$

$$C = E_sd1^2A2$$

$$a = \beta_1 c$$

$$C_s = F_s'A2$$

$$C_c = 0.85F_c'ba$$

$$T = C_c + C_s$$

$$\epsilon_s = \frac{c - d_1}{c} \quad (0.003)$$

$$M_n = C_c \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) + C_s(d - d_1)$$

$$\epsilon_s \geq \frac{F_y}{E_s} \text{ use } F_y$$

$$\epsilon_s < \frac{F_y}{E_s} \text{ use } F_s = \epsilon_s E_s$$

$$\text{so } F'_s = F_s - 0.85F_c' \text{ (see comment page)}$$

### Analysis - Tension and Compression Reinforcing

$$\rho_{\text{total}} > 0.75\rho b$$

Analysis Tee beam

$$a = \frac{C_c}{0.85F_c'b}$$

If N.A. is within flange analyze as rectangular section.

$$T = A_{s1}F_y$$

$$C_s = (F_y - 0.85F_c')A_2$$

If N.A. is greater than flange determine moment

$$C = \frac{a}{\beta_1}$$

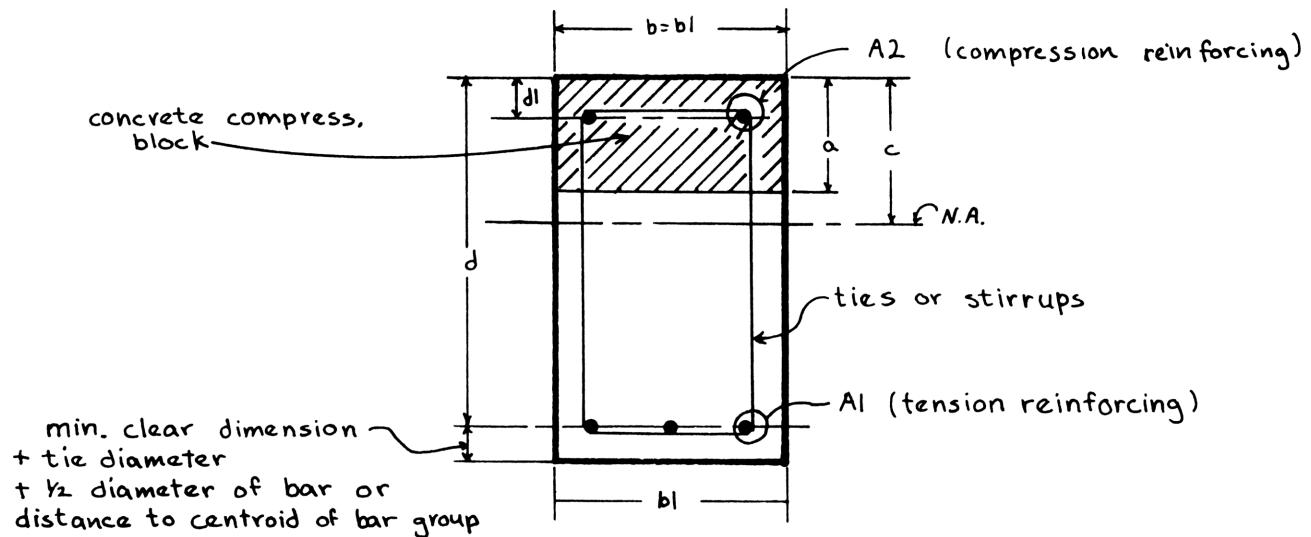
Then analyze remaining rectangular section and add equivalent moment

$$C_c = 0.85F_c'ba = T - C_s$$

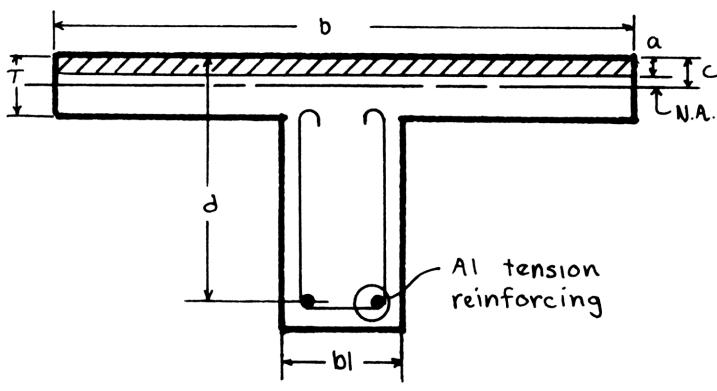
When analyzing the equivalent rectangular section by taking  $A_s - A_{sf}$  as tension steel area

$$M_n = C_c \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) + C_s (d - d') 2$$

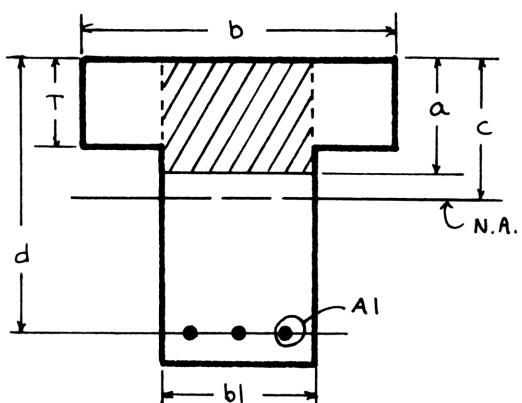
If  $A_{sf}$  is greater than  $A_s$  the program will analyze the section as a rectangular section



Typical Rectangular Section



T section with N.A.  
within flange.  
Designed as a rectangular  
section with  $bl = b$ .



T section with N.A.  
below flange.

# DEFINITIONS

a = Depth of concrete stress block  
 A<sub>1</sub> = Total tension reinforcing  
 A<sub>2</sub> = Compression reinforcing  
 A<sub>s</sub> = Steel reinforcing, tensile stress only  
 A's = Area of compression, steel reinforcing  
 A<sub>s</sub>f = Equivalent steel area to balance force in T beam flange  
 b = Beam width (flange width of T beam)  
 b<sub>1</sub> = Stem width of T beam  
 c = Location of neutral axis  
 C<sub>b</sub> = Location of neutral axis at balance  
 C<sub>c</sub> = Compression force in concrete  
 C<sub>s</sub> = Compression force in compression steel  
 d = Beam depth from compression face to centroid of tension reinforcing  
 d<sub>1</sub> = Location of compression reinforcement from compression face to steel centroid  
 E<sub>s</sub> = Modulus of elasticity for steel  
 F<sub>c</sub>' = Ultimate compressive strength of concrete  
 F<sub>Y</sub> = Yield strength of steel  
 K = Flexural coefficient  
 K<sub>max</sub> = Flexural coefficient at 75% Pb  
 M<sub>n</sub> = Design moment (= Mu/Φ; done within program)  
 Mu = Ultimate design moment  
 N.A. = Neutral axis  
 P = Steel ratio A<sub>s</sub>/bd  
 0.75 Pb = 75% balanced steel percentage  
 ε<sub>c</sub> = Strain in concrete equal to 0.003  
 ε<sub>s</sub> = Strain in steel equal to F<sub>Y</sub>/E<sub>s</sub>  
 T = Tension force  
 t = Thickness of flange  
 Φ = Capacity reduction factor; = 0.9 for flexure

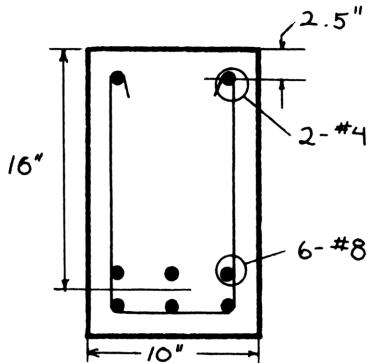
# OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

1. The program deals with flexure only. A complete design requires that shear, deflection (short term and long term), torsion, and reinforcing development length (see program "REBAR") should be considered.
2. The program does not check span depth ratios.
3. A thorough understanding of the principles of concrete and ultimate design is suggested.

# REFERENCES

- Wang and Salmon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", 3rd Edition, Harper and Row, 1979  
 "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete", A.C.I. 318-77.

# SAMPLE PROBLEM #1:



Design a concrete beam for flexure using tension reinforcement only. Select the required reinforcing and add 2 #4 top to provide additional stiffness and support for the stirrups. Compute the ultimate capacity for the steel provided.

$$M_u = 2,000 \text{ K-in.}$$

$$bd^2 = \frac{M_u}{0.9 K_{\max}}$$

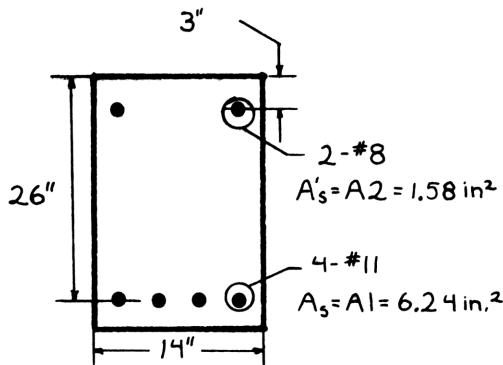
$$d = \sqrt{\frac{2000 \cdot 10^3}{10(783.41)}} \\ = 15.98 \\ \text{use 16}$$

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
	Load "CONBM"		
	Begin [XEQ] "CONBM" CONBM		
D	[R/S]	A?/D? RECT/T	Analysis or Design? Choose rectangular or T section
	[R/S]	FY=	[R/S] chooses rectangular section
40000	[R/S]	Fc=	
3000	[R/S]	.75Pb=0.03	Number of digits shown depends on display setting
	[R/S]*	.9KMAX=783.41	
	[R/S]*	WIDTH=	
10	[R/S]	DEPTH=	
2000000	[ENTER↑]	2,000,000.00	Calculate depth
10	[÷]	200,000.00	
783.41	[÷]	255.29	
	[√x]	15.98	Use 16
16	[R/S]	LMT REIN?	
N	[R/S]	MOMENT=	
2000	[R/S]*	K=868.06	
	[R/S]*	A1=4.44	
	[R/S]*	CHK MOM?	
	[R/S]	DEPTH COMP=	Use 6 #8 at 4.74 in <sup>2</sup> , add 2 #4 top A's = 0.4 in <sup>2</sup>
2.5	[R/S]	A1=	
4.74	[R/S]	A2=	
.4	[R/S]	M=2,158.44	
	[R/S]*	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #2:



Analyze the capacity of the 14" x 26" concrete beam with 4 #11 bottom and 2 #8 top. Since actual  $A_s$  is less than  $A_{sy} = 9.13 \text{ in}^2$ , the compression steel does not yield.

$b = 14"$   
 $FY = 60,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $d = 26"$

$$F_c = 5000 \text{ psi}$$

$$d_1 = 3"$$

Computed moment  
 $= 7865.21 \text{ K}'$   
 $= 655.43 \text{ K}'$

$$\text{If } M_n = \frac{M_u}{\Phi} \quad M_n = 728.26 \text{ K}'$$

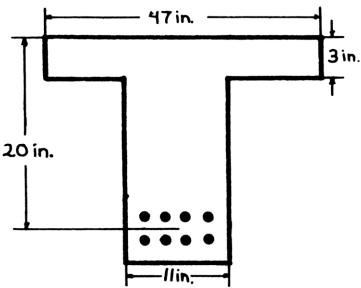
$$\Phi = 0.9$$

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "CONBM"			
Begin [XEQ] "CONBM"	CONBM	If you have run Sample Problem 1, press [R/S]	
	A?/D?		
A [R/S]	RECT/T		
	[R/S]	FY=	
60000 [R/S]	Fc=		
5000 [R/S]	.75Pb=0.03		
	[R/S]*	.9KMAX=1117.10	
	[R/S]*	WIDTH=	
14 [R/S]	DEPTH=		
26 [R/S]	DEPTH COMP=		
3 [R/S]	A1=		
6.24 [R/S]	A2=		
1.58 [R/S]	M=7,865.21		
	[R/S]*	NEW PRGM?	
N [R/S]	0.00		

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #3:



Determine the reinforcing for the following "T" beam  
 $FY = 60,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $F_c = 3,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $b = 47.0"$   
 $b_1 = 11.0"$

$d = 20.00"$   
 $d_1 = 2.50$  (if required)  
 $T = 3.0 \text{ in.}$   
 $M_u = 6,400 \text{ K in.}$   
 Then provide reinforcing and check capacity.

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "CONBM"			
Begin [XEQ] "CONBM"	CONBM	A?/D?	
D [R/S]	RECT/T	FY=	
T [R/S]	Fc=	.75Pb=0.02	
60000 [R/S]		.9KMAX=702.54	
3000 [R/S]		WIDTH=	
	[R/S]*	STEM WIDTH=	
47 [R/S]	DEPTH=		
11 [R/S]	THICKNESS=		
20 [R/S]	LMT REIN?		
3 [R/S]	MOMENT=		
N [R/S]	K=458.23		
6400 [R/S]	A1=6.46		
	[R/S]*	CHK MOM?	
	[R/S]	DEPTH COMP=	Provide 4 #9 and 4 #7 2 layers, A1 = 6.40 in <sup>2</sup>
0 [R/S]	A1=		
6.4 [R/S]	A2=		
0 [R/S]	M=6,351.00		
	[R/S]*	NEW PRGM?	
N [R/S]	0.00		Moment is slightly less than design moment, add different reinforcing and re-analyze the beam or say OK since moment variation is 0.8%.

\*If a printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 21

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "CONBM"			
2.	Begin ..... [XEQ] "CONBM"		A?/D?	
3.	Choose analysis of design mode			
	If analysis ..... A ..... [R/S]			
	If design ..... D ..... [R/S]		RECT/T?	
4.	Choose section type			
	If rectangular ..... R ..... [R/S]			
	If T ..... T ..... [R/S]		FY=	
5.	Input steel yield strength (psi) ..... FY ..... [R/S]		Fc=	
	Input ultimate compressive concrete strength (psi) ..... Fc ..... [R/S]			
6.	Output 75% balanced steel ratio ..... [R/S]		.75Pb=nn	
	Output phi times flexural coefficient ..... [R/S]*		.9KMAX=nn	
	$\Phi = 0.9$ for flexure ..... [R/S]*		WIDTH=	
7.	Input section dimensions			
	For rectangular section			
	Input width (in) ..... b ..... [R/S]		DEPTH=	
	Input depth (in) ..... d ..... [R/S]			
	For T section			
	Input width (in) ..... b ..... [R/S]		STEM WIDTH=	

<b>Step</b>	<b>Instructions</b>	<b>Input</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>Display</b>
	Input stem width (in) .....	.b1 .....	[R/S] .....	DEPTH=
	Input depth (in) .....	.d .....	[R/S] .....	THICKNESS=
	Input flange thickness (in) .....	.T .....	[R/S]	
8.	For design mode, go to step 11 .....			DEPTH COMP=
9.	Input depth to compression reinforcement .....	.d1 .....	[R/S] .....	A1=
	Input tension reinforcing area .....	.A1 .....	[R/S] .....	A2=
10.	Input compression reinforcing area .....	.A2 .....	[R/S] .....	M=nn
11.	Go to step 15 Design Mode .....			LMT REIN?
12.	To limit reinforcement percentage to 0.18 $F_c'$ / $F_y$ .....	.Y .....	[R/S]	
	OR give a "no" response .....	.N .....	[R/S] .....	MOMENT=
13.	Input design moment (kip-in) .....	.Mu .....	[R/S]	
14.	Outputs flexural coefficient K=nn If compression reinforcement required, "DEPTH COMP" will be prompted for after output of K .....			A1=nn CHK MOM?
15.	To compute ultimate capacity using selected reinforcement .....	.Y .....	[R/S] .....	DEPTH COMP=
	Input depth to compress. rein. ....	.O1 .....	[R/S] .....	A1=
	Input selected tension steel area .....	.A1 .....	[R/S] .....	A2=

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
	Input selected compression steel area A2 . . . . .	[R/S] . . . . .	M=nn	NEW PRGM?
16.	If you desire a new program . . . . . Y . . . . .	[R/S] . . . . .	PRGM NAME?	
	Key in name of program name . . . . . [R/S]			
	If you do not, . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S]			0.00
	Press [R/S] to begin "CONBM"			
*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.				
<b>REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAG</b>				
<b>Data Registers Status</b>				
00 F <sub>y</sub>	SIZE 021		TOT. REG 165	
01 F <sub>c</sub>	ENG		FIX 2 SCI	
02 b	DEG RAD GRAD			
03 b1				
04 d	<b>Flags</b>			
05 d1, K - K <sub>max</sub>	# SET INDICATES		CLEAR INDICATES	
06 T	00 T beam		Rectangular beam	
07 A1	01 Analysis mode		Design mode	
08 A2	02 p > 0.18F <sub>c</sub> /F <sub>y</sub>		p < 0.18 F <sub>c</sub> /F <sub>y</sub>	
09 Asf	03 ε <sub>s</sub> ' < F <sub>y</sub> /E <sub>s</sub>		ε <sub>s</sub> ' ≥ F <sub>y</sub> /E <sub>s</sub>	
10 bd <sup>2</sup>				
11 0.85				
12 B1				
13 M <sub>1</sub> 0.85F <sub>c</sub> '				
14 0.75 p <sub>b</sub>				
15 K <sub>max</sub>				
16 counter M <sub>u/b</sub>				
17 used				
18 A				
19 B,c				
20 c,a,f <sub>a</sub> '				

# **PROGRAM LISTINGS**

```

01♦LBL "CON
BM"
02 CF 21
03 FS? 55
04 SF 21
05 SF 12
06 "CONBM"
07 AVIEW
08 PSE
09 CF 00           Initialize flags
10 CF 01
11 CF 02
12 CF 03
13 CF 12
14 CLD
15 "A/D?"          Analysis or Design mode?
16 RON
17 STOP
18 ASTO Y
19 "A"
20 ASTO X
21 X=Y?           If analysis, set flag 01
22 SF 01
23 RDY

```

```

24 "RECT/T? Rectangular or Tee section
""

25 STOP
26 ASTO Y
27 "T"
28 ASTO X If Tee section, set flag 00
29 AOFF
30 X=Y?
31 SF 00
32 ADV
33 FC? 55
34 SF 21 Size check
35 "SIZE>=2

1"
36 SF 25
37 RCL 20
38 FC?C 25 If necessary,
39 PROMPT prompt for minimum size
40 .006
41 STO 16
42 0
43 STO 07
44 STO 08
45 STO 05

```

46 "FY"	106 *
47 XEQ 01	107 ".9KMAX=" Flexural coefficient
48 "Fc"	"
49 XEQ 01	Input material properties
50 ADV	108 ARCL X
51 .85	109 AVIEW
52 STO 11	110 ADV
53 STO 12	Compute B <sub>1</sub> at 0.85 less .05 for each 1000 psi > 4000,
54 4 E3	but not less than 0.65
55 RCL 01	111 "WIDTH" Section property input
56 X<=Y?	112 XEQ 01
57 GTO 02	113 RCL 02
58 X<>Y	114 "STEM WI
59 -	DTH"
60 1 E3	115 XEQ 00
61 /	116 "DEPTH"
62 INT	117 XEQ 01
63 .05	118 ISG 16
64 *	119 "THICKNE
65 ST- 12	SS"
66 RCL 12	120♦LBL 00
67 .65	121 FC? 00
68 X<=Y?	122 GTO 00
69 X<>Y	123♦LBL 01 Control for input
70 STO 12	124 "I="
71♦LBL 02	Compute P <sub>b</sub> and K <sub>max</sub>
72 RCL 00	125 PROMPT
73 RCL 11	126 ARCL X
74 /	127 FS? 55
75 RCL 01	128 PRA
76 /	129♦LBL 00
77 STO 13	130 STO IND
78 1/X	16
79 RCL 12	131 0
80 *	132 ISG 16
81 RCL 00	133 RTN
82 87 E3	134 ADV
83 /	135 RCL 02
84 1	136 RCL 04
85 +	137 X↑2
86 1/X	138 *
87 *	139 STO 10
88 .75	140 ADV
89 *	141 FC? 00
90 STO 14	142 GTO 00
91 STO 18	143 RCL 02
92 ".75Pb="	Balanced steel ratio
93 ARCL X	144 RCL 03
94 AVIEW	145 -
95 RCL 00	146 RCL 06
96 *	147 *
97 ENTER↑	148 RCL 13
98 X↑2	149 /
99 1.7	150 STO 17
100 /	151♦LBL 00
101 RCL 01	152 FS? 01
102 /	153 GTO 03
103 -	154 "LMT REI
104 STO 15	N?"
105 .9	155 RON
	156 STOP
	157 ASTO Y
	158 "Y"
	159 ASTO X
	160 AOFF

161 X=Y?	220 PROMPT
162 XEQ 08	221 ARCL X
163 ADV	222 FS? 55
164 "MOMENT= Input design moment, Mu	223 PRA
"	224 X<> 05
165 PROMPT	225 FS? 01
166 ARCL X	226 GTO 01
167 FS? 55	227 RCL 10 Compute compression reinforcing
168 PRA	228 *
169 .9	229 RCL 04
170 /	230 RCL 05
171 1 E3	231 -
172 *	232 /
173 STO 16	233 STO 20
174 FS? 00	234 RCL 00
175 XEQ 09	If Tee beam, check location of stress block 235 87 E3
176 RCL 04	236 +
177 X†2	237 LASTX
178 RCL 03	238 /
179 *	239 RCL 05
180 STO 10	240 *
181 /	241 RCL 04
182 "K=" Compute K = Mu/bd <sup>2</sup> Φ	242 /
183 ARCL X	243 CHS
184 AVIEW	244 1
185 RCL 15	If K < K <sub>max</sub> , compute A1 for single reinforcement 245 +
186 X<=Y?	246 87 E3
187 GTO 03	247 *
188 RDN	248 RCL 00
189 RCL 13	249 X<=Y?
190 *	250 X<>Y
191 2	251 RDN
192 *	252 RCL 01
193 RCL 00	253 .85
194 /	254 *
195 CHS	255 -
196 1	256 /
197 +	257 STO 08 A2
198 SQRT	258 RCL 15
199 CHS	259 RCL 03
200 1	260 *
201 +	261 RCL 04
202 RCL 13	262 *
203 /	263 87 E3
204 RCL 18	264 RCL X
205 X<Y?	265 RCL 00
206 GTO 11	266 +
207 RDN	267 /
208 RCL 03	268 RCL 12
209 *	269 *
210 RCL 04	270 .375
211 *	271 *
212 STO 07	272 CHS
213 GTO 04	273 1
214+LBL 03 Double reinforcement required	274 +
215 FS?C 02	275 /
216 GTO 11	276 RCL 20
217 -	277 +
218 STO 05	278 RCL 00
219 "DEPTH C	279 /
OMP=	280 STO 07 A1

281♦LBL 04		340 -	
282 RCL 17		341 RCL 02	
283 FS? 00	Add to A1 equivalent	342 RCL 03	
284 ST+ 07	Tee beam flange reinforcement	343 -	
285 RCL 07		344 RCL 06	
286 RCL 03		345 *	
287 RCL 04		346 RCL 13	
288 *		347 /	
289 200		348 STO 17	If $A_{sf} > A_1$ , analyze as a rectangular section
290 RCL 00		349 RCL 07	
291 /		350 STO 09	
292 *		351 X<=Y?	
293 "AMIN="		352 GTO 10	
294 ARCL X		353 RDN	
295 X>Y?		354 ST- 07	Else subtract $A_{sf}$ from $A_1$
296 AVIEW		355 *	
297 "A1="		356 RCL 00	
298 ARCL 07		357 *	
299 AVIEW		358 STO 16	
300 RCL 08		359 RCL 07	
301 X<=0?		360 RCL 03	
302 GTO 00		361 RCL 04	Check $P = A_1/bd$
303 "A2="		362 *	
304 ARCL X		363 /	
305 AVIEW		364 RCL 14	
306♦LBL 00		365 X<=Y?	
307 "CHK MOM	After selecting reinforcement, check ultimate moment if desired	366 GTO 05	If $< 0.75 P_b$ , check strain on compressive reinforcement if it exists. If $\epsilon_s > F_y/E_s$ , go to 05
?"		367 RCL 01	
308 RDN		368 RCL 11	
309 PROMPT		369 *	
310 ASTO Y		370 STO 13	
311 "Y"		371 RCL 03	
312 ASTO X		372 *	
313 ROFF		373 RCL 12	
314 X≠Y?	If not, exit	374 *	
315 GTO 06		375 STO 18	A
316 1	Set up stack for label 3 return	376 RCL 05	
317 ENTER↑		377 RCL 08	Compute B
318 0		378 *	
319 ADV		379 29 E3	
320 SF 01		380 *	
321 GTO 03		381 RCL 13	
322♦LBL 01		382 RCL 08	
323 "A1="		383 *	
324 PROMPT	Input supplied reinforcement	384 -	
325 ARCL X		385 RCL 07	
326 FS? 55		386 RCL 00	
327 PRA		387 *	
328 STO 07		388 -	
329 "A2="		389 STO 19	Store B
330 PROMPT	If Tee beam, compute equivalent moment and $A_{sf}$	390 RCL 05	
331 ARCL X		391 X↑2	Compute C
332 FS? 55		392 RCL 08	
333 PRA		393 *	
334♦LBL 12		394 29 E3	
335 STO 08		395 *	
336 RCL 04		396 CHS	
337 RCL 06		397 STO 20	Store C
338 2		398 RCL 19	
339 /		399 X↑2	

400 RCL 18	Solve quadratic equation	459♦LBL 05	Compute ultimate capacity if
401 RCL 20		460 RCL 07	compression steel yields or check
402 *		461 RCL 00	yield and use actual f's if not
403 4		462 *	
404 *		463 LASTX	
405 CHS		464 RCL 20	
406 +		465 FS? 03	
407 SQRT		466 X<>Y	
408 RCL 19		467 RDN	
409 CHS		468 RCL 01	
410 +		469 .85	
411 RCL 18		470 *	
412 2		471 STO 13	
413 *		472 -	
414 /		473 RCL 08	
415 STO 19	C (neutral axis)	474 *	
416 RCL 12		475 STO 18	C <sub>s</sub>
417 *		476 -	
418 RCL 06	Compare A to T if it exists	477 RCL 13	
419 X>Y?		478 RCL 03	
420 GTO 10		479 *	
421 RDN		480 /	
422 STO 20		481 STO 20	C <sub>c</sub>
423 2		482 LASTX	
424 /		483 *	
425 CHS		484 RCL 04	
426 RCL 04		485 RCL 20	
427 +		486 2	
428 RCL 18	C <sub>c</sub>	487 /	
429 RCL 19		488 -	
430 *		489 *	
431 *		490 ST+ 16	
432 ST+ 16		491 RCL 18	
433 .003		492 RCL 04	
434 RCL 19		493 RCL 05	
435 /		494 -	
436 LASTX		495 *	
437 RCL 05		496 ST+ 16	
438 -		497 FS?C 03	
439 *		498 GTO 07	
440 29 E6		499 RCL 20	
441 *		500 RCL 12	
442 RCL 00	F <sub>s</sub> or F <sub>Y</sub>	501 /	
443 X<=Y?		502 .75	Check compressive steel yield
444 X<>Y		503 /	
445 RDN		504 .003	
446 RCL 13		505 X<>Y	
447 -		506 /	
448 RCL 08	C <sub>s</sub>	507 LASTX	
449 *		508 RCL 05	
450 RCL 04		509 -	
451 RCL 05		510 *	
452 -		511 29 E6	
453 *		512 *	
454 ST+ 16		513 RCL 00	
455 0		514 X<=Y?	
456 X>Y?		515 GTO 07	
457 GTO 12		516 SF 03	
458 GTO 07		517 X<>Y	If not yielding, go to 05

518 STO 20		566 /
519 0		567 -
520 STO 16		568 RCL 17
521 GTO 05		569 *
522♦LBL 07		570 RCL 00
523 .9		571 *
524 ST* 16		572 -
525 1 E3		573 RTN
526 ST/ 16	Output ultimate moment, Mu	574♦LBL 10 Set Tee beam to rectangular beam
527 "M="		575 RCL 02
528 ARCL 16		576 STO 03
529 AVIEW		577 CF 00
530 GTO 06	Exit	578 RCL 16
531♦LBL 08		579 FC? 01
532 SF 02	Compute 0.18 f <sub>c</sub> /f <sub>y</sub>	580 RTN
533 .18		581 0
534 RCL 01		582 STO 06
535 *		583 RCL 09
536 RCL 00		584 STO 07
537 /		585 RCL 08
538 STO 18		586 GTO 12
539 RTN		587♦LBL 11 Reinforcing limit message
540♦LBL 09		588 "RHO>.18
541 RCL 04	Ask for Tee beam	FC/FY"
542 RCL 06		589 AVIEW
543 2		590 PSE
544 /		591♦LBL 06 Exit routine
545 -		592 ADV
546 RCL 00		593 CLD
547 *		594 CF 21
548 /		595 RON
549 RCL 02		596 "NEW PRG" Ask if new program desired
550 RCL 04		M?"
551 *		597 STOP
552 /		598 ASTO Y
553 RCL 04		599 "Y"
554 *		600 ASTO X
555 RCL 13		601 X?Y?
556 *		602 GTO 12 If not, exit, else get name and read in
557 RCL 12		603 "PRGM NA
558 /		ME?"
559 RCL 06	Check location of "a" to flange	604 STOP
560 X?Y?		605 ROFF
561 GTO 10		606 READP
562 RCL 16		607♦LBL 12
563 RCL 04		608 ROFF Clean up stack and quit
564 RCL 06		609 CLX
565 2		

# MWALL

"MWALL" uses the evaluation of forces based on static equilibrium of  $\Sigma F = 0$  and  $\Sigma M = 0$  to analyze a reinforced masonry shear wall.

The necessary input describing the wall properties are determined by the user. The basis of analysis is to equate tension to compression of internal and external forces and moments to compute the location of the neutral axis. When the neutral axis has been calculated by using the quadratic equation, the individual forces may easily be computed and hence the required reinforcing steel area. A check must be made on the computed  $f_m$  (actual masonry stress) to determine if the allowable stress has been exceeded.

## EQUATIONS

$$C = \frac{1}{2} t k_d f_m$$

$$T = C - P$$

$$f_a = \frac{P}{L_t}$$

$$F_a = 0.2 f'_m \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{12h}{40t} \right)^3 \right]$$

$$F_b = 0.33 f'_m \text{ but not to exceed 900 psi}$$

$$f_b = F_b \left( 1.33 - \frac{f_a}{F_a} \right)$$

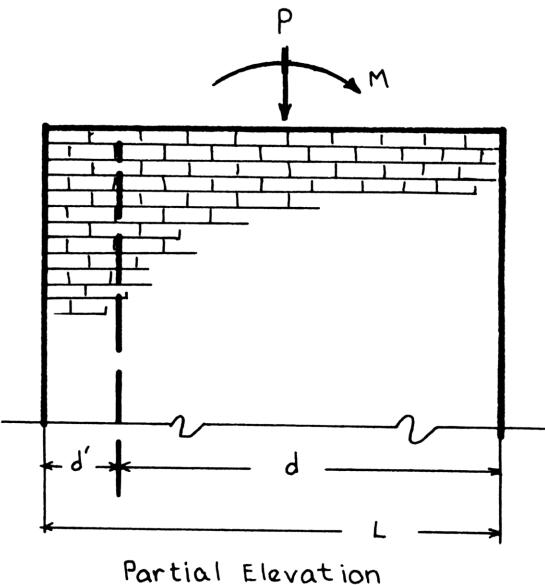
$$f_m = f_a + f_b$$

$$K = \frac{k_d}{d}$$

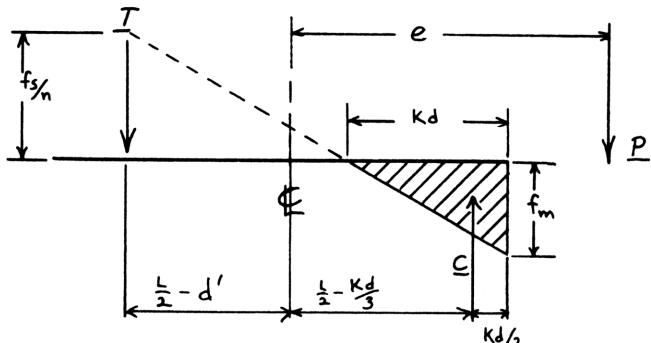
$$f_s = \left( \frac{1-k}{k} \right) n f_m$$

$$A_s = \frac{T}{f_s}$$

$$k_d = \frac{\frac{1}{2} t f_m (l - d') - \sqrt{\left( \frac{1}{2} t f_m (l - d') \right)^2 - 4 \left( \frac{1}{6} t f_m \right) \left[ P \left( \frac{l}{2} - d' \right) + M \right]}}{2 \left( \frac{1}{6} \right) f_m t}$$



Partial Elevation



Stress Diagram

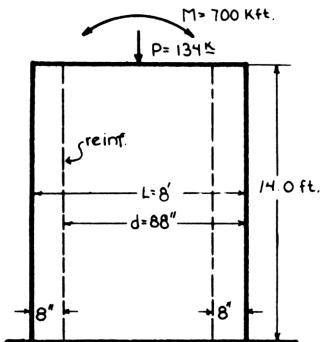
## DEFINITIONS

- A = Area of reinforcing steel required (in<sup>2</sup>)
- C = Compression force (kips)
- d = Distance to steel centroid from compression face (in)
- d<sub>1</sub> = Distance to steel centroid from tension (cracked) face (in)
- f<sub>s</sub> = Steel stress (psi)
- f<sub>m</sub> = Masonry stress (psi)
- K = Unbraced length
- L = Length of wall
- M = Moment (kip-ft)
- n = Modular ratio E<sub>s</sub>/E<sub>m</sub>
- P = Axial load in kips
- T = Tension force in kips
- t = Thickness of wall

## REFERENCES

"Reinforced Masonry Engineering Handbook", 3rd Edition, Masonry Institute of America, 1978.

# SAMPLE PROBLEM



Design the masonry shear wall as shown with the following given data:

10" nominal block  
 $M = 700 \text{ k}'$

$F-2 \text{ f'm} = 3,000 \text{ psi}$   
 $k = 134 \text{ k}$   
 $n = 10$   
Wall No. 1  
 $f_s = 20,000 \text{ psi max.}$

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "MWALL"			
Begin	[XEQ] "MWALL"	MWALL	
		SIZE>=17	Displayed only if size < 17
017	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE -- --	
1	[R/S]	WALL NO.	
		NO. 1	
		T=	
9.63	[R/S]	L=	
8	[R/S]	d1=	
8	[R/S]	H=	
14	[R/S]	P=	
134	[R/S]	M=	
700	[R/S]	FM=	
3000	[R/S]	N=	
10	[R/S]	A=2.54	
	[R/S]*	F=1104.86	
	[R/S]*	Kd=33.69	
	[R/S]*	FS=17,809.07	
	[R/S]*	C=179.24	
	[R/S]*	T=45.24	
	[R/S]*	INPUT NEW F?	
N	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 17

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load program			
2.	Begin .....	[XEQ] "MWALL" MWALL		

If size  $>= 17$  occurs,

## Step Instructions Input Function Display

3. Input wall number .....n .....[R/S] .....T=  
Input wall thickness (in)t .....[R/S] .....L=  
Input wall length (ft) ...L .....[R/S] .....d1=  
Input distance from  
tension face to steel  
centroid (in) .....d1 .....H .....[R/S] .....P=  
Input height .....H .....[R/S] .....P=
- Input axial load (K) ...P .....[R/S] .....M=
- Input moment (K ft) ...M .....[R/S] .....FM=
- Input masonry stress  
(psi) .....fm .....[R/S] .....N=
- set size .....SIZE>=17
- then press .....[R/S] .....WALL NO.
- Input modular ratio (Es/  
Em) .....n .....[R/S]
4. Outputs
- Area of required  
reinforcing steel .....A=nn
- Actual masonry stress .....[R/S]\* .....F=nn
- Neutral axis .....[R/S]\* .....Kd=nn
- Steel stress .....[R/S]\* .....FS=nn
- Compression force .....[R/S]\* .....C=nn
- Tension force .....[R/S]\* .....T=nn
- [R/S]\* .....INPUT NEW F?
5. If C<P or fs is higher  
than allowable stress,  
try a lower value for f...f .....[R/S]  
or simply press .....[R/S] .....NEW PRGM?
- 6a. If you desire a new  
program .....Y .....[R/S] .....PRGM NAME?  
Input name .....name .....[R/S]
- 6b. Or press .....N .....[R/S] .....0.00

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 t	SIZE 017	TOT. REG. 73
01 L	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 d1	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 H		
04 P	Flags	
05 M		

06 FM	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
07 n	12 Double-wide print	Single-wide print
08 d	13 Print lower case	Print default case
09 f	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
10 a	25 Error ignore on	No error ignore
11 b,k	55 Printer attached	No printer
12 f <sub>s</sub>		
13 0.2 [1 - (12b/40t) <sup>3</sup> ]		
14 fa		
15 counter, c		
16 T		

# PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "MWA
LL"
02 CF 21
03 FS? 55
04 SF 21
05 SF 12
06 "MWALL" Print/display title
07 AVIEW
08 CF 12
09 ADV
10 CF 13
11 "SIZE>=1 Size check
7"
12 SF 25
13 RCL 16
14 FC?C 25 Display minimum size if necessary
15 PROMPT
16♦LBL 02
17 FIX 0
18 " WALL Get wall number
NO."
19 PROMPT
20 RSHF
21 ARCL X
22 FIX 2
23 AVIEW
24 PSE
25 ADV
26 .007
27 STO 15 Data input
28 "T="
29 XEQ 01
30 "L="
31 XEQ 01
32 12
33 ST* 01
34 "d1="
35 XEQ 01
36 "H="
37 XEQ 01
38 "P="
39 XEQ 01
40 "M="
41 XEQ 01
42 "FM="
43 XEQ 01
44 "N="
45♦LBL 01 Input control subroutine
46 PROMPT
47 ARCL X
48 STO IND
15
49 FS? 21
50 AVIEW
51 ISG 15
52 RTN
53 CLD
54 RCL 01
55 RCL 02
56 -
57 STO 08
58 12 E3
59 ST* 05
60 1 E3
61 ST* 04
62 RCL 03
63 RCL 00
64 /
65 12
66 *
67 40
68 /
69 3
70 Y↑X
71 CHS
72 1
73 +
74 .2
75 *
76 STO 13
77 RCL 04
78 RCL 00
79 /
80 RCL 01
81 /
82 STO 14 fa
83 RCL 06
84 RCL 13
85 *
86 /
87 CHS
88 1.33
89 +
90 RCL 06
91 3
92 /
93 900
94 X>Y?
95 X<>Y
96 X<>Y fb
97 RDN
98 *
99 RCL 14
100 +
101♦LBL 00
102 STO 09
103 RCL 00
104 *
105 6
106 /
107 STO 10
108 RCL 00
109 RCL 08
110 *
111 RCL 09
112 *
Compute 0.2  $\left[ 1 - \left( \frac{12h}{40t} \right)^3 \right]$ 

```

113	2	168	RCL 12	
114	/	169	/	
115	CHS	170	X<=0?	
116	STO 11	b	171	CLX
117	RCL 01		172	SF 21
118	2		173	1 E3
119	/		174	ST/ 15
120	RCL 02		175	ST/ 16
121	-		176	RDN
122	RCL 04		177	ADV
123	*		178	"A=" Output solution
124	RCL 05		179	ARCL X
125	+		180	AVIEW
126	RCL 10		181	"F="
127	*		182	ARCL 09
128	4		183	AVIEW
129	*		184	RCL 11
130	CHS		185	RCL 08
131	RCL 11		186	*
132	X†2		187	"Kd="
133	+		188	ARCL X
134	SQRT		189	AVIEW
135	CHS		190	"FS="
136	RCL 11		191	ARCL 12
137	-		192	AVIEW
138	RCL 10		193	"C="
139	/		194	ARCL 15
140	2		195	AVIEW
141	/		196	"T="
142	RCL 08		197	ARCL 16
143	/		198	AVIEW
144	STO 11	K	199	CF 21
145	CHS		200	ADV
146	1		201	CF 22
147	+		202	"INPUT N Change T <sub>s</sub> if desired
148	RCL 11		EW F?"	
149	/		203	PROMPT
150	RCL 09		204	FS? 22
151	*		205	GTO 00 Rerun
152	RCL 07		206	RON
153	*		207	"NEW PRG Desire new program?
154	STO 12	t <sub>s</sub>	M?"	
155	RCL 00		208	PROMPT
156	RCL 11		209	ASTO Y
157	*		210	"Y"
158	RCL 08		211	ASTO X
159	*		212	X≠Y? If not exit
160	RCL 09		213	GTO 03
161	*		214	"PRGM NR Else, get name and read in
162	2		ME?"	
163	/		215	PROMPT
164	STO 15	C	216	READP
165	RCL 04		217♦LBL 03	Clean up display and quit
166	-		218	AOFF
167	STO 16	T	219	CLX

# TILTUP

"TILTUP" is a program for the design of cast in place concrete or precast concrete tilt-up walls using the Ultimate Strength Design method. With tilt-up walls, the presence of lateral loads and high end eccentricities together with the influence of variable moment of inertia and effects of deflections presents a complex problem for analysis. By the use of numerical methods, this program provides a solution to the problem. Slenderness limitations are

$$20 \frac{Kl_u}{h} \leq 50$$

Reinforcing may be 1-layer centered or 1-layer each face, with compression force neglected.

## Restraint Conditions

The wall panel is considered hinged along its loaded edges and free along its vertical edges. Lateral restraint offered by the floor slab depends on construction details between wall panel and slab. If adequate restraint is developed by the slab, the reduced unrestrained height of the wall may be advantageously used.

## EQUATIONS

$$\frac{f_c}{f_c'} = \left[ 2.3 \left( \frac{\epsilon_x}{\epsilon_o} \right) - 1.35 \left( \frac{\epsilon_x}{\epsilon_o} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$\epsilon_x = \frac{\epsilon_{cx}}{K_d}$$

$$K_d = \frac{\epsilon_c d}{\epsilon_c + \epsilon_y}$$

$$F_c = b f_c' \int_{x=0}^{x=kd} 2.3 \frac{\epsilon_{cx} dx}{\epsilon_o K_d} - 1.35 \frac{\epsilon_c^2 x^2 dx}{\epsilon_o^2 (K_d)^2}$$

$$= b f_c' \left[ \frac{2.3 \epsilon_c (K_d)^2}{2 \epsilon_o K_d} \right] - 1.35 \frac{\epsilon_c^2 (K_d)^3}{3 \epsilon_o^2 (K_d)^2}$$

$$= b f_c' \left[ 1.15 \left( \frac{\epsilon_c}{\epsilon_o} \right) - 0.45 \left( \frac{\epsilon_c}{\epsilon_o} \right)^2 \right] K_d$$

$$\therefore F_c' = b f_c' [1.15 (500) \epsilon_c - 0.45 (500)^2 \epsilon_c^2] K_d$$

$$F_c = 6000 f_c' [1.15 \epsilon_c - 225 \epsilon_c^2] K_d$$

$$\epsilon_c = 0.002$$

$$\frac{1}{\epsilon_c} = 500$$

$$M_c = b f_c' \int_{x=0}^{x=kd} 2.3 \left( \frac{\epsilon_x}{\epsilon_o} \right) x dx - 1.35 \left( \frac{\epsilon_x}{\epsilon_o} \right)^2 x dx$$

Solving and simplifying

$$M_c = *6000 f_c' [0.767 \epsilon_c - 168.8 \epsilon_c^2] (K_d)^2$$

$$MA = \frac{M_c}{F_c} F_c = \frac{500 b f_c' (0.767 \epsilon_c - 168.8 \epsilon_c^2) (K_d)^2}{500 b f_c' (1.15 \epsilon_c - 225 \epsilon_c^2) (K_d)}$$

$$\text{which reduces to } \left( \frac{440 \epsilon_c - 2}{587 \epsilon_c - 3} \right) K_d$$

Resisting moment about section center line

$$M_R = A_s f_y \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{h}{2} - K_d + M_i A_i \right) F_c$$

$$= A_s f_y \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) + \left[ \frac{h}{2} + K_d \left( \frac{440 \epsilon_c - 2}{587 \epsilon_c - 3} - 1 \right) \right] F_c$$

$$\Phi M_R =$$

$$\Phi \left[ A_s f_y \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) + \left[ \frac{h}{2} + K_d \left( \frac{440 \epsilon_c - 2}{587 \epsilon_c - 3} - 1 \right) \right] F_c \right]$$

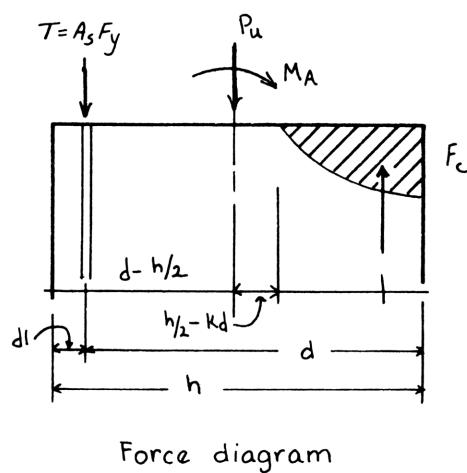
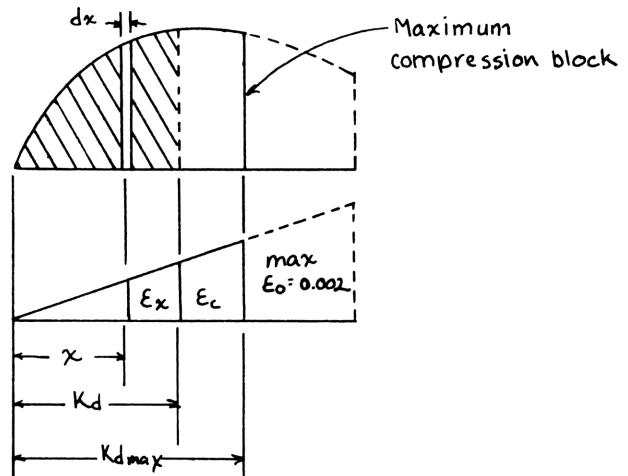
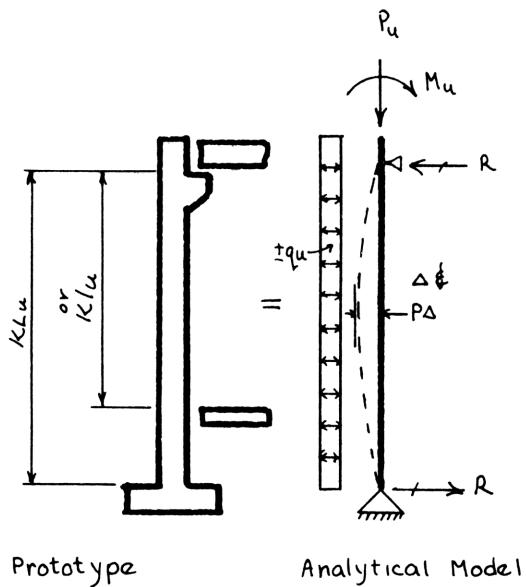
$$M_A = M_i P \Delta (\text{applied moment at } \epsilon_c)$$

$$= M_i + \frac{\theta (Kl_u)^2}{9.6} \left( P_{u1} + \frac{P_{u2}}{2} \right)$$

$$\theta = \frac{\epsilon_c}{K_d}$$

$$\epsilon_c (Kl_u)^2 \left( P_{u1} + \frac{P_{u2}}{2} \right)$$

$$M_A = M_i + \frac{}{9.6 K_d}$$



Stress-strain relationship

Compression rebar neglected.

## DEFINITIONS

- $A_i$  = Empirical coefficient
- $A_s$  = Steel area required ( $\text{in}^2$ )
- $b$  = Unit wall width, 1 foot
- $d$  = Distance to steel centroid
- $e$  = Eccentricity to center line of wall
- $\epsilon_c$  = Eccentricity to center line of wall ( $\text{in}$ )
- $\epsilon_o$  = See stress strain relationship diagram
- $\epsilon_x$  = See stress strain relationship diagram
- $\epsilon_y$  = Steel strain
- $F_c$  = Stress
- $f_c$  = Stress of concrete at any point
- $f'_c$  = Ultimate concrete strength ( $\text{ksi}$ )
- $f_y$  = Yield strength of steel ( $\text{ksi}$ )
- $h$  = Total thickness ( $\text{in}$ )
- $K_d$  = Depth of stress block
- $Kl_u$  = Lateral unbraced length ( $\text{in}$ )
- $M_a$  = Applied moment
- $M_i$  = Internal moment
- $M_r$  = Resisting moment
- $M_c$  = Concrete moment
- $P\delta$  = Additional moment caused by axial load  $\times$  wall deflection

$P_{u1}$  = Live load + dead load, top of wall (kips)

$P_{u2}$  = Dead load, top of wall

$q_u$  = Lateral uniform load, if it exists ( $\text{kif}$ )

$\theta$  = Internal rotation

$\theta Mr$  = Resisting moment ( $\text{k-in}$ )

$\Phi$  = Capacity reduction factor

## OPERATING LIMITS AND WARNINGS

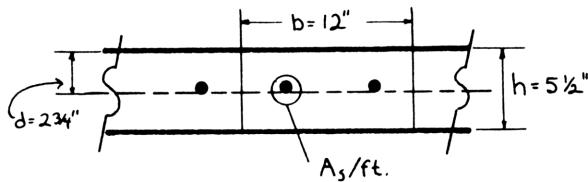
1. For  $\Phi < 0.7$  increase  $H$ ,  $d$ , or  $e$ .
2. For  $\epsilon_c > 0.002$  increase  $H$ ,  $d$ , or  $e$ .
3. For  $Kl_u/h > 50$  increase  $H$ ,  $d$ , or  $e$ .

## REFERENCES

Kripanarayanan, K. M., "Tilt-up Load Bearing Walls - A Design Aid", Portland Cement Association.

"Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete", A.C.I. 318-77.

# SAMPLE PROBLEM:



Determine if the tilt-up wall shown is adequate for the following given data.

$P_{u1} = 1.10 \text{ k}$   
 $P_{u2} = 0.963 \text{ k}$   
 $h = 5.5 \text{ (in)}$

$d = 2.75 \text{ (in)}$   
 $e = 6.25 \text{ (in)}$   
 $q_u = 0.028 \text{ klf}$   
 $Kl_u = 240 \text{ (in)}$   
 $F_c' = 4 \text{ ksi}$   
 $F_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "TILTUP"			
Begin	[XEQ] "TILTUP"	TILTUP	
		SIZE>=17	Does not appear if size $\geq 17$
017	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE ____	
1.10	[R/S]	PU1=	
.963	[R/S]	PU2=	
5.5	[R/S]	H=	
2.75	[R/S]	d=	
6.25	[R/S]	e=	
.028	[R/S]	QU=	
240	[R/S]	KLU=	
4	[R/S]	FC=	
60	[R/S]	FY=	
		AS=0.19<0.29%	
		[R/S]* EC=8.25 E-4	
		[R/S]* MR=30.51	
		[R/S]* MA=30.22	
		[R/S]* NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 17

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "TILTUP"			
2.	Begin . . . . . [XEQ]	"TILTUP"	TILTUP	PU1=

- | Step | Instructions   | Input | Function | Display |
|------|--|-------|----------|---------|
| 3.   | Input live load + dead load (kips) . . . . . $P_{u1}$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $PU2=$       |       |          |         |
|      | Input dead load, top half of wall (kips) . . . . . $P_{u2}$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $H=$   |       |          |         |
|      | Input total thickness (in) $h$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $d=$                                |       |          |         |
|      | Input distance to steel centroid (in) . . . . . $d$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $e=$           |       |          |         |
|      | Input eccentricity to center line of wall (in) . . . . . $e$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $QU=$ |       |          |         |
|      | Input lateral uniform load (kips/lineal ft) . . . . . $qu$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $KLU=$  |       |          |         |
|      | Input lateral unbraced length (in) . . . . . $Kl_u$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $FC=$          |       |          |         |
|      | Input ultimate concrete strength (ksi) . . . . . $f_c'$ . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . $FY=$      |       |          |         |
|      | Input yield strength of steel (ksi) . . . . . $f_y$ . . . . . [R/S]                          |       |          |         |
| 4.   | Outputs  |       |          |         |
|      | steel area required (in <sup>2</sup> ) . . . . . AS=nn                                       |       |          |         |
|      | [R/S]* . . . . . EC=nn   |       |          |         |
|      | resisting moment (k ft) . . . . . MR=nn  |       |          |         |
|      | [R/S]* . . . . . MA=nn   |       |          |         |
|      | [R/S]* . . . . . NEW PRGM  |       |          |         |
| 5.   | If a new program is desired . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . PRGM NAME?                 |       |          |         |
|      | Key in desired program name . . . . . name . . . . . [R/S]                                   |       |          |         |
|      | Else press . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . 0.00  |       |          |         |

\*If printer is in use, you need not perform this keystroke.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

Data Registers Status

00 $P_u$	SIZE 017	TOT. REG. 92
01 $P_{u1}$	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 $P_{u2}$	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 $h$		
04 $d$	Flags	
05 $e$		
06 $q_u$	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
07 $kL_u$	12 Double-wide print	Single-wide print
08 $F_c$	13 Print lower case	Print default case
09 $F_y$	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
10 $A_s$	22 Data entry	No data entry
11 $E_c$	55 Printer attached	No printer
12 $\Phi$		
13 $M_i$		
14 $F_c & MA$		
15 -		
16 control, $\Phi M_R$		

# PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "TIL
TUP"
02 CF 21 Initialize
03 FS? 55
04 SF 21
05 FIX 2
06 ADV
07 SF 12
08 "TILTUP"
09 AVIEW
10 PSE
11 CF 12
12 "SIZE>=1 Size check
7"
13 SF 25
14 RCL 16
15 FC?C 25
16 PROMPT Display minimum size if necessary
17 ADV
18 1.009
19 STO 16
20 "PU1=" Data input
21 XEQ 01
22 "PU2="
23 XEQ 01
24 SF 13
25 "H="
26 XEQ 01
27 "d="
28 XEQ 01
29 "e="
30 XEQ 01
31 "QU="
32 XEQ 01
33 "KLU="
34 XEQ 01
35 "FC="
36 XEQ 01
37 "FY="
38♦LBL 01 Input control routine
39 PROMPT
40 STO IND
16
41 ARCL X
42 FS? 21
43 AVIEW
44 ISG 16
45 RTN
46 CLD
47 CF 13
48 50
49 RCL 07 Check if Klv/h > 50
50 RCL 03
51 /
52 X>Y?
53 GTO 05
54 RCL 01
55 RCL 02 Calculate and store Pu
56 +
57 STO 00
58 6
59 /
60 RCL 08 Calculate and store Φ = 0.9 -  $\frac{P_u}{6f_c'h}$ 
61 /
62 RCL 03
63 /
64 CHS
65 .9
66 +
67 STO 12 Store Φ
68 .7
69 X<=Y? If Φ ≤ .7, display
70 GTO 02
71 "PHI<0.7"
"
72 ADV
73 AVIEW
74 PSE
75 "INCREAS
E H,d,e"
76 AVIEW
77 PSE
78 GTO 06
79♦LBL 02 Calculate initial moment
80 RCL 06
81 RCL 07
82 X↑2
83 *
84 96
85 /
86 RCL 01
87 RCL 05
88 *
89 2
90 /
91 +
92 STO 13 Mi
93 1.25
94 *
95 RCL 09 Calculate initial As
96 /
97 RCL 04
98 /
99 STO 10 Same iteration
100♦LBL 08 Reiterate As
101 RCL 10
102 RCL 09
103 * Fc required
104 RCL 00
105 RCL 12
106 /
107 +
108 STO 14
109 RCL 09 Calculate initial Ec
110 SQRT
111 *

```

112	18700	170	XEQ 04
113	/	171	*
114	RCL 04	172	RCL 03
115	/	173	2
116	RCL 08	174	/
117	/	175	+
118	15 E-5	176	RCL 14
119	+	177	*
120	STO 11	178	RCL 04
121	LBL 09	179	RCL 03
122	RCL 11	180	2
123	.002	181	/
124	X>Y?	182	-
125	GTO 03	183	RCL 10
126	"Ec>0.00	184	*
2"	Display	185	RCL 09
127	ADV	186	*
128	AVIEW	187	+
129	PSE	188	RCL 12
130	"INCREAS	189	*
E H, d, e"	Increase H, d, e	190	STO 16
131	AVIEW	191	RCL 11
132	PSE	192	RCL 07
133	GTO 06	193	X <sup>12</sup>
134	LBL 03	194	*
135	RCL 11	195	RCL 02
136	1.15	196	2
137	*	197	/
138	RCL 11	198	RCL 01
139	X <sup>12</sup>	199	+
140	225	200	*
141	*	201	9.6
142	-	202	/
143	RCL 08	203	XEQ 04
144	*	204	/
145	6 E3	205	RCL 13
146	*	206	+
147	XEQ 04	207	STO 14
148	*	208	RCL 16
149	RCL 14	209	X>Y?
150	X<>Y	210	GTO 11
151	X>Y?	211	.02
152	GTO 10	212	ST+ 10
153	5 E-5	213	GTO 08
154	ST+ 11	214	LBL 11
155	GTO 09	215	ADV
156	LBL 10	216	FC? 55
157	RCL 11	217	SF 21
158	440	218	RCL 10
159	*	219	RCL 03
160	2	220	/
161	-	221	12
162	RCL 11	222	/
163	587	223	1 E2
164	*	224	*
165	3	225	"AS= "
166	-	226	ARCL 10
167	/	227	"F <"
168	1	228	ARCL X
169	-	229	"F%>"

$\Phi M_R = \Phi \left[ A_{sf_y} \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) \right] + \left[ \frac{h}{2} + k_d \left( \frac{440\epsilon_c - 2}{587\epsilon_c - 3} \right) - 1 \right] F_c$

230 AVIEW	254 AVIEW
231 "Ec="	255 PSE
232 ARCL 11	256♦LBL 06      Exit routine
233 AVIEW	257 CLD
234 "MR="	258 RON
235 ARCL 16	259 CF 21
236 AVIEW	260 "NEW PRG" Does user want new program?
237 "MA="	M?"
238 ARCL 14	261 STOP
239 AVIEW	262 ASTO Y
240 GTO 06	263 "Y"
241♦LBL 04 $K_d \text{ subroutine} = \frac{\epsilon_{cd}}{\epsilon_c + f_y/29E3}$	264 ASTO X
242 RCL 11	265 X≠Y?      If not, exit, else get program name
243 RCL 04	and read it in
244 *	266 GTO 07
245 RCL 09	267 "PRGM NR
246 29 E3	ME?"
247 /	268 STOP
248 RCL 11	269 ROFF
249 +	270 READP
250 /	271♦LBL 07      Clean up display and quit
251 RTN	272 ROFF
252♦LBL 05      Kl/h > 50 display	273 CLX
253 "KLU/H>5	
0"	

# RIGID

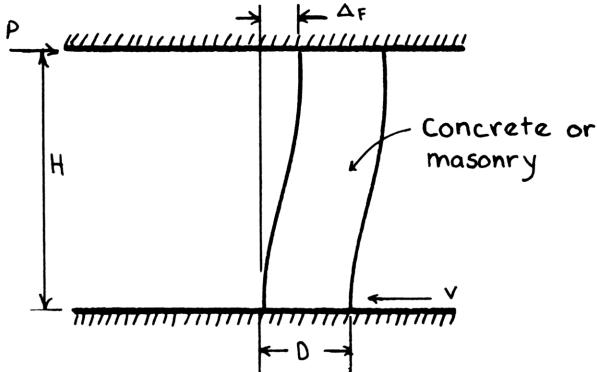
"RIGID" computes the coefficients for deflection and rigidity of masonry or concrete walls and piers for distribution of lateral forces in a box-type structure. The walls or piers may be considered cantilevered or fixed as determined by the designer.

## EQUATIONS

Fixed Wall or Pier

$$\Delta f = \frac{P}{Et} \left[ \left( \frac{H}{D} \right)^3 + 3 \left( \frac{H}{D} \right) \right]$$

$$R_f = \frac{1}{\Delta f} = \text{Rigidity}$$

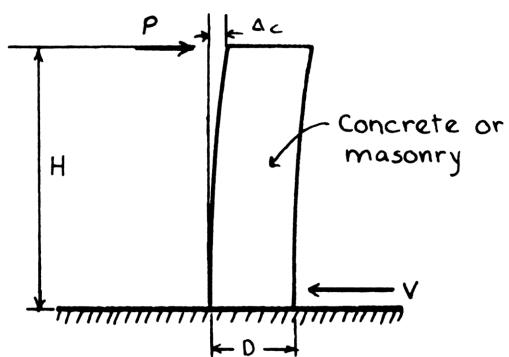


Fixed wall or pier

Cantilever Wall or Pier

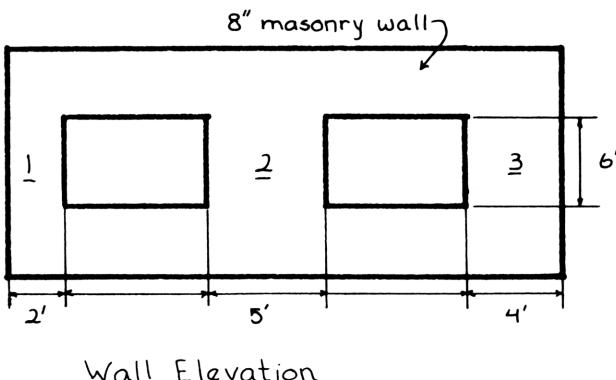
$$\Delta c = \frac{P}{Et} \left[ 4 \left( \frac{H}{D} \right)^3 + 3 \left( \frac{H}{D} \right) \right]$$

$$R_c = \frac{1}{\Delta c} = \text{Rigidity}$$



Cantilever wall or pier.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM:



Wall Elevation

Using the program default for P and E, compute the deflection and rigidity for piers 1, 2, and 3,

and compute the summation of rigidity. Consider the piers fixed at their top and bottoms.

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "RIGID"			
Begin [XEQ] "RIGID"	RIGID		Only shows if size < 05

005	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE ___	
N	[R/S]	SELECT P,E?	No, use default values
6	[R/S]	H=	
2	[R/S]	D=	
8	[R/S]	T=	
Y	[R/S]	FIXED WALL?	
		DEF=0.450	
		R=2.22	
		OUTPUT ΣR?	
N	[R/S]	H=	
6	[R/S]	D=	
5	[R/S]	T=	
8	[R/S]	FIXED WALL?	
Y	[R/S]	DEF=0.67	
		R=15.02	
		OUTPUT ΣR?	
N	[R/S]	H=	
6	[R/S]	D=	
4	[R/S]	T=	
8	[R/S]	FIXED WALL?	
Y	[R/S]	DEF=0.098	
		R=10.16	
		OUTPUT ΣR?	
Y	[R/S]	ΣR=27.40	
		NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

# USER INSTRUCTIONS

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	SIZE: 5 Display
1.	Load "RIGID"			
2.	Begin . . . . .	[XEQ] "RIGID" . RIGID		SELECT P,E?
3a.	If you want to select values for P and E, press . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . P= Key in unit lateral force P . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . E= Key in modulus of elasticity . . . . . E . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . H=			
3b.	If you want to use default values (P=1x10 <sup>5</sup> , E=1X10 <sup>6</sup> ), press . . . . . N* . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . H=			
4.	Key in wall or pier height (ft) . . . . . H . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . D=			
5.	Key in wall length or pier depth (ft) . . . . . D . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . T=			
6.	Key in wall thickness (in) . . . . . t . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . FIXED WALL?			
7a.	For fixed wall, press . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S]			
7b.	For cantilevered wall, press . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . DEF=nn R=nn OUTPUT ΣR?			
8a.	If another wall or pier exists . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S]			
	go to step 4			

- 8b. If complete . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . ΣR=nn NEW PRGM?  
 9a. If you desire a new program . . . . . Y . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . PRGM NAME? Key in program name .name . . . . . [R/S]  
 9b. If you do not desire another program . . . . . N . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . 0.00 To begin a new problem, press . . . . . [R/S] . . . . . RIGID then go to step 3.

\*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 P	SIZE 005	TOT. REG. 46
01 E	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 t	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 D/H		
04 ΣR		

### Flags

#	SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
01	Cantilever wall	Fixed wall
12	Double-wide print	Single-wide print
21	Printer enable	Printer disable
25	Error ignore	No error ignore
55	Printer attached	No printer

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "RIG
ID"
02 CF 01      Initialize flags
03 CF 21
04 FS? 55
05 SF 21
06 FIX 2
07 "RIGID"    Display name
08 SF 12
09 AVIEW
10 PSE
11 CF 12
12 ADV
13 "SIZE>=0" Check size
5"
14 SF 25
15 RCL 04
16 FC?C 25
17 PROMPT      If necessary, prompt for
                minimum size, initialize ΣR register
18 0
19 STO 04
20 CLD
21 RON
22 "SELECT"   See if user wants to specify P and E
P,E?""
23 STOP
24 ASTO Y
25 "Y"
26 ASTO X

```

```

27 ROFF
28 X=Y?          If not, use default value
29 GTO 01
30 1 E5
31 STO 00
32 1 E6
33 STO 01
34♦LBL 04      Input section
35 ADV
36 "H="
37 XEQ 03
38 STO 03
39 "D="
40 XEQ 03
41 ST/ 03      Calculate D/H
42 "T="
43 XEQ 03
44 STO 02
45 "FIXED W
ALL?"
46 RON
47 STOP
48 ASTO Y
49 "Y"
50 ASTO X
51 ROFF
52 X≠Y?          If not fixed, set flag 01
53 SF 01
54 RCL 03

```

55 RND	Compute deflection	95 GTO 06	
56 3		96 GTO 04	
57 Y↑X		97♦LBL 01	Users specified P and E subroutine
58 4		98 "P="	
59 FS? 01		99 XEQ 03	
60 *		100 "E="	
61 FC? 01		101 XEQ 03	
62 RDN		102 STO 01	
63 RCL 03		103 RDN	
64 RND		104 STO 00	
65 3		105 GTO 04	
66 *		106♦LBL 03	Control for input routines
67 +		107 PROMPT	
68 RCL 00		108 ARCL X	
69 *		109 FS? 55	
70 RCL 01		110 PRA	
71 RCL 02		111 RTN	
72 *		112♦LBL 06	Exit routine
73 /		113 "ΣR="	
74 FIX 3		114 ARCL 04	Display sum of rigidity
75 SF 21		115 AVIEW	
76 "DEF="	Output deflection and rigidity	116 ADV	
77 ARCL X		117 CF 21	
78 ENTER↑		118 CLD	
79 1/X		119 AON	
80 FIX 2		120 "NEW PRG	Ask if new program desired
81 "F R="		M?"	
82 ARCL X		121 STOP	
83 AVIEW		122 ASTO Y	
84 ST+ 04		123 "Y"	
85 CF 01		124 ASTO X	
86 CLD		125 X≠Y?	If not, exit, else get program name and read in
87 AON		126 GTO 05	
88 "OUTPUT		127 "PRGM NA	
ΣR?"		ME?"	
89 STOP		128 STOP	
90 ASTO Y		129 AOFF	
91 "Y"		130 READP	
92 ASTO X		131♦LBL 05	Clean up display and quit
93 AOFF		132 AOFF	
94 X=Y?	If output, exit, else go back for more values	133 CLX	

# REBAR

"REBAR" computes the development lengths for reinforcing steel in concrete elements according to the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (A.C.I. 318-77). The basic length,  $l_d$ , is first computed. The program prompts for data input corresponding to several modifying factors specified in the code.

## EQUATIONS

### Tension Requirements

For bars #3 to #11

$$l_d = 0.04 A_b F_y / \sqrt{F_c} \geq 0.0004 d_b F_y$$

For bar #14

$$l_d = 0.085 F_y / \sqrt{F_c}$$

For bar #18

$$l_d = 0.11 F_y / \sqrt{F_c}$$

For top reinforcing

$$l_d = 1.4 l_d$$

$$F_y > 60,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$l_d = l_d \left( 2 - \frac{60000}{F_y} \right)$$

Lightweight aggregate

$$l_d = l_d [1.33 - 0.15 \\ (\text{fraction of lightweight sand to total aggregate})]$$

Spacing  $\geq 6''$ , cover  $\geq 3''$

$$l_d = 0.8 l_d$$

Excessive reinforcing

$$l_d = l_d \left( \frac{A_s \text{ required}}{A_s \text{ provided}} \right)$$

Spiral  $\geq 1/4''$  diameter pitch  $\leq 4''$

$$l_d = 0.75 l_d$$

3 bar bundle

$$l_d = 1.2 l_d$$

4 bar bundle

$$l_d = 1.33 l_d, \text{ but not less than } 12''$$

Compression Requirements

$$l_d = 0.02 d_b F_y / \sqrt{F_c} \geq 0.0003 d_b F_y$$

Excessive reinforcing

$$l_d = l_d \left( \frac{A_s \text{ required}}{A_s \text{ provided}} \right)$$

Spiral  $\geq 1/4''$  diameter pitch  $\leq 4''$

$$l_d = 0.75 l_d$$

Bundled bars same as for tension

## DEFINITIONS

$A_b$  = area of single bar

$A_s$  = area of steel

$d_b$  = diameter of bar

$F_c$  = compressive concrete strength

$F_y$  = yield stress of reinforcing steel

$l_d$  = required development length

## REINFORCING BARS - DIAMETERS AND AREAS

Bar #	Diameter (in)	Area (in <sup>2</sup> )
2	0.250	0.05
3	0.375	0.11
4	0.500	0.20
5	0.625	0.31
6	0.750	0.44
7	0.875	0.60
8	1.000	0.79
9	1.128	1.00
10	1.270	1.27
11	1.410	1.56
14	1.693	2.25
18	2.257	4.00

## REFERENCES

"Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete", A.C.I. 318-77.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #1:

For  $F_c = 3,000$  psi and  $F_y = 60,000$  psi, compute the development length for a #5 bar in tension located at the top of a member. All other factors not required.

## SAMPLE PROBLEM #2:

For  $F_c = 4,000$  psi and  $F_y = 60,000$  psi, compute the development length for a #4 bar bottom bar with spacing > 6" with excessive reinforcement of  $A_sR/A_sP = 0.85$ .

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
	Load "REBAR"		Begin Sample Problem #1
Begin	[XEQ] "REBAR"	REBAR	
		SIZE>=06	If size is adequate, display does not occur
006	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE ____	
[R/S]		FY=	
60000	[R/S]	FC=	
3000	[R/S]	C/T?	
T	[R/S]	T	
		Db=	
.625	[R/S]	TOP?	
Y	[R/S]	TOP	
		LT.WT?	
N	[R/S]	SPA>=6?	
	[R/S]	EX REF?	
	[R/S]	SPIRAL?	
N	[R/S]	GROUP <3,4>	
	[R/S]	Ld=21.00	
	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	Begin Sample Problem #2
		REBAR	
60000	[R/S]	FY=	
4000	[R/S]	FC=	
T	[R/S]	C/T?	
		T	
		Db=	
.5	[R/S]	TOP?	
N	[R/S]	LT.WT?	
	[R/S]	SPA>=6?	
	[R/S]	EX REF?	
.85	[R/S]	SPIRAL?	
N	[R/S]	GROUP? <3,4>	
	[R/S]	Ld=12.00	
	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

## USER INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE: 6

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "REBAR"			
2.	Begin . . . . . [XEQ]	"REBAR" REBAR*		FY=

## Step Instructions Input Function Display

3. Key in yield stress of reinforcing steel .....  $F_y$  ..... [R/S] .... FC=
4. Key in compressive concrete strength .....  $F_c$  ..... [R/S] .... C/T?
5. For compression ..... C ..... [R/S]
- For tension ..... T ..... [R/S] .... Db=
6. Key in bar diameter (in)  $d_b$  ..... [R/S] .... TOP?
- 7a. If top bar ..... Y ..... [R/S]
- 7b. If bottom bar ..... N\*\* ..... [R/S] .... LT.WT?
- 8a. If lightweight concrete, input fraction of lightweight aggregate .frac ..... [R/S]
- 8b. If regular weight, press only ..... [R/S] .... SPA>=6?
- 9a. If spacing  $\geq 6"$  ..... Y ..... [R/S]
- 9b. If spacing  $< 6"$  ..... N ..... [R/S] .... EX REF?
- 10a. If needed, input ratio of A required to A provided
- 10b. If not, press ..... [R/S] .... SPIRAL REIN?
- 11a. If spiral reinforcement .Y ..... [R/S]
- 11b. If no spiral reinforcement ..... N ..... [R/S] .... GROUP? <3,4>
- 12a. For 3 bar group, key 3; for 4 bar group, key 4 .3 or 4 ..... [R/S]
- 12b. For single bars ..... [R/S] .... Ld=nn [R/S] .... NEW PRGM?
- 13a. For a new program ..... Y ..... [R/S] .... PRGM NAME?
- Key in program name .name ..... [R/S]
- 13b. If you do not want a new program program ..... N ..... [R/S] .... 0.00
14. To execute REBAR again ..... [R/S] .... REBAR

\*If the display "SIZE>=06" appears, set size to at least 6 and press [R/S] to continue.

\*\*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response.

## REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

### Data Registers Status

00 $L_d$	SIZE 006	TOT. REG. 81
01 control	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 $F_c$	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 $F_y$		
04 $FY/\sqrt{F_c}$		
05 $D_b$	Flags	

### # SET INDICATES

- 02 #14 and #18 bars
- 12 Double-wide print
- 21 Printer enable
- 22 Data entry
- 25 Error ignore on
- 55 Printer attached

### CLEAR INDICATES

- Not #14 or #18
- Single-wide print
- Printer disable
- No data entry
- No error ignore
- No printer

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "REB
AR"
02 CF 02 Initialize flags
03 CF 21
04 FS? 55
05 SF 21
06 SF 12
07 "REBAR"
08 VIEW
09 PSE
10 CF 12
11 "SIZE>=0 Size check
6"
12 SF 25
13 RCL 05
14 FC?C 25
15 PROMPT Display minimum size if necessary
16♦LBL 21
17 ADV
18 "FY=" Input Fy, Fc
19 XEQ 01
20 STO 03
21 "FC="
22 XEQ 01
23 STO 02
24 SQRT
25 /
26 STO 04
27 "C" Check for compression or tension problem
28 ASTO Y
29 "T/T?""
30 AON
31 PROMPT
32 ROFF
33 ASTO X
34 VIEW X
35 X=Y?
36 GTO 02 If compression, branch
37 "Db=" Bar input
38 XEQ 01
39 1.6
40 X<>Y
41 X>Y? Check for oversize
42 XEQ 00
43 FS?C 02
44 GTO 12
45 STO 05
46 4 E-4
47 *
48 RCL 03
49 *
50 RCL 05
51 X↑2
52 PI
53 4
54 /
55 *

56 RCL 04
57 *
58 .04
59 *
60 X<Y?
61 X<>Y
62♦LBL 12 Basic bar development length
63 STO 00
64 " TOP? Questions to modify basic length
"
65 ASTO Z
66 AON
67 PROMPT
68 ASTO Y Top or bottom?
69 "Y"
70 ASTO X
71 ROFF
72 X=Y?
73 XEQ 05 If top, alter
74 6 E4
75 ENTER↑
76 RCL 03
77 X>Y? Fy > 6E4?
78 XEQ 06
79 " LT.WT? Lightweight concrete aggregate?
"
80 ASTO Y If so, denote by data entry
81 CF 22
82 PROMPT
83 FS? 22
84 XEQ 07
85 " SPA>=6? Spacing ≥ 6"?
"
86 ASTO Z
87 AON
88 PROMPT
89 ASTO Y
90 "Y"
91 ASTO X
92 ROFF
93 X=Y?
94 XEQ 08
95 "EX REF? If needed, key in As provided/As required ratio
"
96 ASTO Y
97 CF 22
98 PROMPT
99 FS? 22
100 XEQ 09
101 "SPIRAL? Spiral reinforcing
"
102 ASTO Z
103 AON
104 PROMPT
105 ASTO Y
106 "Y"
107 ASTO X

```

108 ROFF		167 .75	
109 X=Y?		168 ST* 00	
110 XEQ 10		169 RTN	
111 CF 22		170♦LBL 11	3 or 4 bar group alteration
112 " GROUP?	If 3 or 4 bar group rather than single, key in group <3,4>"	171 XEQ 03	
113 ASTO Y		172 3	
114 PROMPT		173 X=Y?	
115 FS? 22		174 GTO 11	
116 XEQ 11		175 .9	
117 GTO 04		176 ST/ 00	
118♦LBL 00		177♦LBL 11	
119 2		178 1.2	
120 X<>Y		179 ST* 00	
121 X>Y?		180 RTN	
122 GTO 00		181♦LBL 03	View routine
123 RCL 04		182 VIEW Z	
124 .085		183 RTN	
125 *		184♦LBL 02	Compression case bar diameter input
126 SF 02		185 "Db="	
127 RTN		186 XEQ 01	
128♦LBL 00		187 STO 05	
129 RCL 04		188 3 E-4	
130 .11		189 *	
131 *		190 RCL 03	
132 SF 02		191 *	
133 RTN		192 RCL 05	
134♦LBL 05	Top bar alteration	193 .02	
135 XEQ 03		194 *	
136 1.4		195 RCL 04	
137 ST* 00		196 *	
138 RTN		197 X<Y?	
139♦LBL 06	F_y > 6E4 alteration	198 X<>Y	
140 XEQ 03		199 STO 00	
141 /		200 "EX REF?"	A_s required/A_s provided ratio if necessary
142 2		201 ASTO Y	
143 X<>Y		202 CF 22	
144 -		203 PROMPT	
145 ST* 00		204 FS? 22	
146 RTN		205 XEQ 09	
147♦LBL 07	Light aggregate alteration	206 "SPIRAL?"	Spiral reinforcing?
148 XEQ 03		207 "	
149 .15		208 ASTO Z	
150 *		209 ASTO X	
151 1.3		210 ASTO Y	
152 X<>Y		211 "Y"	
153 -		212 ASTO X	
154 ST* 00		213 ROFF	
155 RTN		214 X=Y?	
156♦LBL 08	Spacing ≥ 6" alteration	215 XEQ 10	
157 XEQ 03		216 GTO 04	
158 .8		217♦LBL 01	
159 ST* 00		218 PROMPT	
160 RTN		219 ARCL X	
161♦LBL 09	A_s provided/A_s required alteration	220 FS? 55	
162 XEQ 03		221 AVIEW	
163 ST* 00		222 RTN	
164 RTN		223♦LBL 04	Output routine
165♦LBL 10	Spiral reinforcement alteration	224 12	
166 XEQ 03			

<b>225 RCL 00</b>	<b>240 PROMPT</b>
<b>226 X&lt;=Y?</b>	<b>241 ASTO Y</b>
<b>227 X&lt;&gt;Y</b>	<b>242 "Y"</b>
<b>228 FIX 0</b>	<b>243 ASTO X</b>
<b>229 RND</b>	<b>244 X≠Y?</b> If not, exit, else get name and read in
<b>230 FIX 2</b>	<b>245 GTO 14</b>
<b>231 "Ld="</b>	<b>246 "PRGM NA</b>
<b>232 ARCL X</b>	<b>ME?"</b>
<b>233 SF 21</b>	<b>247 PROMPT</b>
<b>234 AVIEW</b> Exit sequence	<b>248 AOFF</b>
<b>235 CLD</b>	<b>249 READP</b>
<b>236 AON</b>	<b>250♦LBL 14</b> Clean up display and quit
<b>237 CF 21</b>	<b>251 AOFF</b>
<b>238 ADV</b>	<b>252 CLX</b>
<b>239 "NEW PRG</b> See if new program desired	
<b>M?"</b>	

# TRUSS

This subprogram is a design aid to a user familiar with structural design methods and engineering mechanics. The program applies the laws of statics  $\Sigma F_x$  and  $\Sigma F_y$  applied at each joint and solves for the unknown forces. Only two unknown forces are allowed per joint. Where the truss is a compound truss, or if three unknown forces occur at a joint, consult any engineering mechanics or elementary structural analysis textbook, for arriving at a solution.

All forces acting at a joint are input as vector quantities with forces and angles being positive. Unknown forces are identified by the program by the use of flag 22, therefore, when the unknown force is to be input simply press [R/S] with no keyboard entry. Compression force is output negative (-) and tension force is output positive (+). The unknown forces should be input last and assumed acting away from the joint (t).

The vector quantity should be expressed from  $0^\circ$  counterclockwise to  $360^\circ$ .

## EQUATIONS

Matrix method of solution

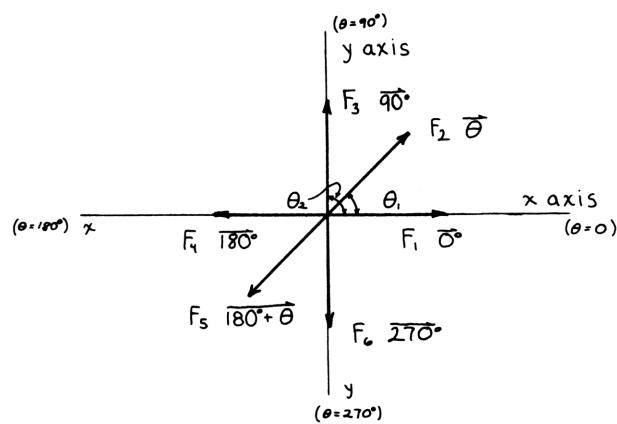
$$A = \begin{bmatrix} F_{1x} & F_{2x} \\ F_{1y} & F_{2y} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \Sigma F_x \\ \Sigma F_y \end{bmatrix} = B$$

$$|A| = F_{1x}F_{2y} - F_{2x}F_{1y}$$

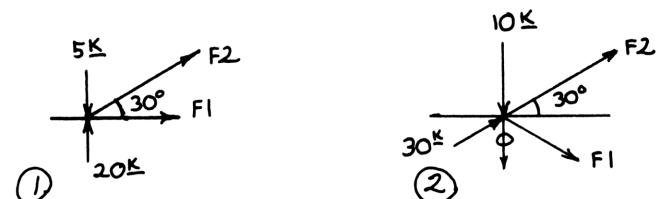
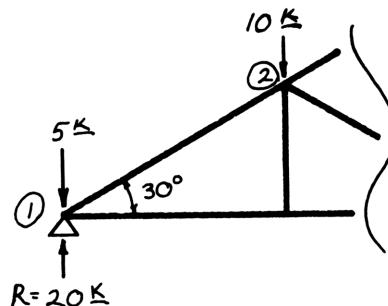
$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \begin{bmatrix} F_{2y} & -F_{2x} \\ -F_{1y} & F_{1x} \end{bmatrix} \text{ provided } |A| \neq 0.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} F_1 \\ F_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{|A|} \begin{bmatrix} F_{2y} & -F_{2x} \\ -F_{1y} & F_{1x} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \Sigma F_x \\ \Sigma F_y \end{bmatrix} \text{ provided } |A| \neq 0.$$

Reactions due to applied loadings must be computed first.



## SAMPLE PROBLEM:



For the partially drawn truss, solve joints 1 and 2.

## SOLUTION:

Input	Function	Display	Comments
Load "TRUSS"			
Begin [XEQ] "TRUSS"	TRUSS		
	SIZE>=10		This prompt does not occur if size $\geq 10$
	[XEQ] "SIZE"	SIZE ____	
010	[R/S]	N=	
4	[R/S]	$\Delta 4.=$	
270	[R/S]	F4.=	
5	[R/S]	$\Delta 3.=$	
90	[R/S]	F3.=	
20	[R/S]	$\Delta 2.=$	
30	[R/S]	F2.=	
	[R/S]	$\Delta 1.=$	Don't know F2
0	[R/S]	F1.=	
	[R/S]	F2.=-30.00	Don't know force 1
	[R/S]	F1.=25.98	
	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	
	[R/S]	TRUSS	Begin joint 2 solution
	[R/S]	N=	
5	[R/S]	$\Delta 5.=$	
270	[R/S]	F5.=	
10	[R/S]	$\Delta 4.=$	
30	[R/S]	F4.=	
30	[R/S]	$\Delta 3.=$	
90	[R/S]	F3.=	
0	[R/S]	$\Delta 2.=$	
30	[R/S]	F2.=	
	[R/S]	$\Delta 1.=$	
330	[R/S]	F1.=	
	[R/S]	F2.=-20.00	
	[R/S]	F1.=-10.00	
	[R/S]	NEW PRGM?	
N	[R/S]	0.00	

# USER INSTRUCTIONS

Step	Instructions	Input	Function	Display
1.	Load "TRUSS"			
2.	Begin . . . . .	[XEQ] "TRUSS"	TRUSS	
3.	Input number of forces known and unknown acting on joint . . . . N . . . . [R/S] . . . . Δn=			
4.	Input known vector angles . . . . . Δn . . . . [R/S] . . . . Fn=			
	and forces . . . . . F . . . . [R/S] . . . . Δn-t=			
5.	Input unknown forces with known angles last. Δn-t . . . . [R/S] . . . . Fn-t=			
	Signify by no data input . . . . [R/S]			
6.	Output . . . . .	F2=nn [R/S] . . . . F1=nn [R/S] . . . . NEW PRGM?		
7a.	If you desire a new program . . . . . Y . . . . [R/S] . . . . PRGM NAME? Input program name . . . . . name . . . . [R/S]			
7b.	If you do not want another . . . . . N . . . . [R/S] . . . . 0.00			
8.	To solve another joint . . . . . [R/S] . . . . TRUSS go to step 3			

\*Pressing only [R/S] also indicates a "no" response

# REGISTERS, STATUS, FLAGS

Data Registers	Status	
00 F <sub>1x</sub>	SIZE 010	TOT. REG. 55
01 F <sub>2x</sub>	ENG	FIX 2 SCI
02 F <sub>1y</sub>	DEG	RAD GRAD
03 F <sub>2y</sub>		
04 F1		
05 F2		
06 # of forces	# SET INDICATES	CLEAR INDICATES
counter	00 Compute forces	Go to output
07 # of	01 Compute inverse	Get inputs
unknowns	02 Unknown force	Know force
counter	12 Double-wide print	Single-wide print
08 ΣFx	21 Printer enable	Printer disable
09 ΣFy	22 Data entry	No data entry
	25 Error ignore on	No error ignore
	55 Printer attached	No printer

## PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

01♦LBL "TRU
SS"
02 CF 01 Initialize
03 CF 02
04 CF 21
05 FS? 55
06 SF 21
07 SF 12 Display or print title
08 "TRUSS"
09 AVIEW
10 PSE
11 CF 12
12 ADV
13 "SIZE>=1 Size check
0"
14 SF 25 If size too small, prompt
15 RCL 09
16 FC?C 25
17 PROMPT
18 DEG
19♦LBL 00
20 0 Initialize unknown, ΣF registers
21 STO 07
22 STO 07
23 STO 08
24 STO 09
25 CF 01
26 "N="
27 XEQ 01 Get number of forces at joint
28 STO 06 Input force
29♦LBL 06

```

```

30 FIX 0
31 "Δ" Input Δ
32 ARCL 06
33 "I="
34 XEQ 01
35 CF 22
36 FIX 0
37 "F"
38 ARCL 06
39 "I="
40 XEQ 01
41 FS?C 02
42 GTO 03
43 X<>Y Check for negative values,
44 X<0? if negative, call error
45 GTO 09
46 X<>Y
47 X<0?
48 GTO 09
49 P-R Compute ΣFx, ΣFy
50 ST- 08
51 X<>Y
52 ST- 09
53 DSE 06
54 GTO 06
55♦LBL 01 Control routine for input display
56 FIX 2
57 PROMPT
58 FC? 22
59 XEQ 07
60 FS? 22

```

61	ARCL X	119♦LBL 05	Multiply forces Σ by inverse
62	FS? 55	120 ST* IND	
63	PRA	06	
64	CLD	121 ISG 06	
65	RTN	122 FS? 00	
66♦LBL 07	If unknown, attach a "?", set flag 02	123 RTN	
67	"F?"	124 RCL 09	
68	SF 02	125 RCL 08	
69	RTN	126 RCL 00	
70♦LBL 03		127 *	
71	1	128 X<>Y	
72	ST+ 07	129 RCL 01	
73	RCL 07	130 *	
74	3	131 +	
75	X=Y?	132 STO 04	
76	GTO 09	133 RCL 09	
77	RDN	134 RCL 08	
78	RDN	135 RCL 02	
79	P-R	136 *	
80	FS? 01	137 X<>Y	
81	GTO 04	138 RCL 03	Output unknown forces
82	STO 00	139 *	
83	X<>Y	140 +	
84	STO 02	141 STO 05	
85	SF 01	142 ADV	
86	DSE 06	143 SF 21	
87	GTO 06	144 "F2="	
88♦LBL 04		145 ARCL 04	
89	STO 01	146 AVIEW	
90	X<>Y	147 "F1="	
91	STO 03	148 ARCL 05	
92	RCL 00	149 AVIEW	
93	RCL 03	150 GTO 08	
94	*	151♦LBL 09	Error subroutine
95	RCL 01	152 BEEP	
96	RCL 02	153 " *ERRO	
97	*	R*"	
98	-	154 AVIEW	
99	1/X	155 PSE	
100	RCL 00	156♦LBL 08	Exit routine
101	RCL 03	157 CLD	
102	STO 00	158 AON	
103	RDN	159 "NEW PRG	See if user wants new program
104	STO 03	M?"	
105	RDN	160 STOP	
106	1	161 ASTO Y	If not, exit, else get name and read in
107	CHS	162 "Y"	
108	ST* 01	163 ASTO X	
109	ST* 02	164 X=Y?	
110	RDN	165 GTO 09	
111	SF 00	166 "PRGM NA	
112	.005	ME?"	
113	STO 06	167 STOP	
114	RDN	168 AOFF	
115	XEQ 05	169 READP	
116	XEQ 05	170♦LBL 09	Clean up display and quit
117	XEQ 05	171 AOFF	
118	CF 00	172 CLX	

# APPENDIX A

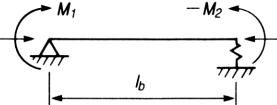
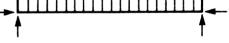
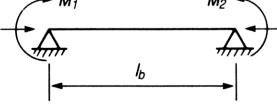
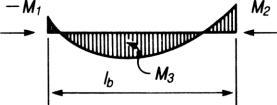
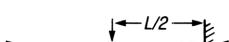
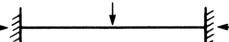
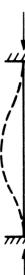
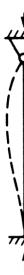
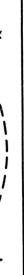
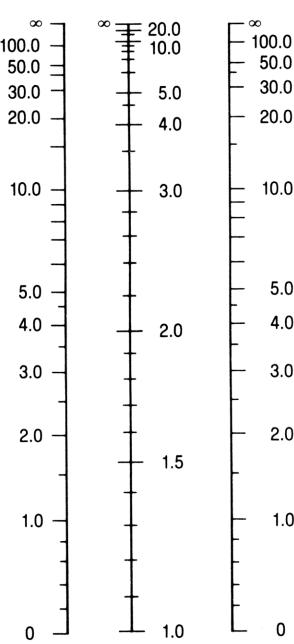
TABLE C 1.6.1.1					TABLE C 1.6.1.2		
Category	Loading conditions ( $f_a > 0.15F_a$ )	$f_b$	$C_m$	Remarks	Case	$\psi$	$C_m$
A	Computed moments maximum at end; joint translation not prevented	$\frac{M_2}{S}$	0.85	 $M_1 < M_2$ ; $\frac{M_1}{M_2}$ negative as shown. Check both Formulas (1.6-1a) & (1.6-1b)		0	1.0
B	Computed moments maximum at end; no transverse loading; joint translation prevented	$\frac{M_2}{S}$	$(0.6 \pm 0.4 \frac{M_1}{M_2})$ but not less than 0.4	 $M_1 < M_2$ . Check both Formulas (1.6-1a) & (1.6-1b)		-0.3	$1 - 0.3 \frac{f_a}{F_e}$
C	Transverse loading; joint translation prevented	$\frac{M_2}{S}$ Using Formula (1.6-1b)  $\frac{M_3}{S}$ Using Formula (1.6-1a)	$1 + \sqrt{\frac{f_a}{F_e}}$	 $M_1 < M_2$ . Check both Formulas (1.6-1a) & (1.6-1b)		-0.4	$1 - 0.4 \frac{f_a}{F_e}$
				Values of $C_{mx}$ and $C_{my}$		-0.2	$1 - 0.2 \frac{f_a}{F_e}$
						-0.4	$1 - 0.4 \frac{f_a}{F_e}$
						-0.6	$1 - 0.6 \frac{f_a}{F_e}$

TABLE C 1.8.1						
Buckled shape of column is shown by dashed line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
						
Theoretical $K$ value	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Recommended design value when ideal conditions are approximated	0.65	0.80	1.2	1.0	2.10	2.0
End condition code		Rotation fixed and translation fixed Rotation free and translation fixed Rotation fixed and translation free Rotation free and translation free				
		Rotation fixed and translation fixed Rotation free and translation fixed Rotation fixed and translation free Rotation free and translation free				
Values of $K_x$ and $K_y$						
 The subscripts A and B refer to the joints at the two ends of the column section being considered. $G$ is defined as $G = \sum \frac{l_c}{l_g}$ <p>In which <math>\Sigma</math> indicates a summation of all members rigidly connected to that joint and lying in the plane in which the buckling of the column is being considered. <math>l_c</math> is the moment of inertia and <math>l_g</math> the unsupported length of a column section, and <math>l_c</math> is the moment of inertia and <math>l_g</math> the unsupported length of a girder or other restraining member. <math>l_c</math> and <math>l_g</math> are taken about axes perpendicular to the plane of buckling considered.</p> <p>For column ends supported by but not rigidly connected to a footing or foundation, <math>G</math> is theoretically infinity, but, unless actually designed as a true friction free pin, may be taken as "10" for practical designs. If the column end is rigidly attached to a properly designed footing, <math>G</math> may be taken as 1.0. Smaller values may be used if justified by analysis.</p> Sidesway Uninhibited						
	Alignment Chart for Effective Length of Columns in Continuous Frames					

# APPENDIX B

## Structural Design Directory

NAME	TYPE	REGS						
STLSOL	PR,S	237	W12X65	DA,S	10	W16X50	DA,S	10
MAG	PR,S	75	W12X72	DA,S	10	W16X57	DA,S	10
UL2CON	PR,S	203	W12X79	DA,S	10	W16X67	DA,S	10
CIRCON	PR,S	172	W12X87	DA,S	10	W16X77	DA,S	10
CONBM	PR,S	144	W12X96	DA,S	10	W16X89	DA,S	10
MWALL	PR,S	56	W12X106	DA,S	10	W16X100	DA,S	10
TILTUP	PR,S	75	W12X120	DA,S	10	W18X35	DA,S	10
RIGID	PR,S	42	W12X136	DA,S	10	W18X40	DA,S	10
REBAR	PR,S	81	W12X152	DA,S	10	W18X46	DA,S	10
TRUSS	PR,S	45	W12X170	DA,S	10	W18X50	DA,S	10
W4X13	DA,S	10	W12X190	DA,S	10	W18X55	DA,S	10
W6X15	DA,S	10	W12X210	DA,S	10	W18X60	DA,S	10
W6X16	DA,S	10	W12X230	DA,S	10	W18X65	DA,S	10
W6X20	DA,S	10	W12X252	DA,S	10	W18X71	DA,S	10
W6X25	DA,S	10	W12X279	DA,S	10	W18X76	DA,S	10
W8X10	DA,S	10	W12X305	DA,S	10	W18X86	DA,S	10
W8X13	DA,S	10	W12X336	DA,S	10	W18X97	DA,S	10
W8X15	DA,S	10	W14X22	DA,S	10	W18X106	DA,S	10
W8X18	DA,S	10	W14X26	DA,S	10	W18X119	DA,S	10
W8X21	DA,S	10	W14X30	DA,S	10	W21X44	DA,S	10
W8X24	DA,S	10	W14X34	DA,S	10	W21X50	DA,S	10
W8X28	DA,S	10	W14X38	DA,S	10	W21X57	DA,S	10
W8X31	DA,S	10	W14X43	DA,S	10	W21X62	DA,S	10
W8X35	DA,S	10	W14X48	DA,S	10	W21X68	DA,S	10
W8X40	DA,S	10	W14X53	DA,S	10	W21X73	DA,S	10
W8X48	DA,S	10	W14X61	DA,S	10	W21X83	DA,S	10
W8X58	DA,S	10	W14X68	DA,S	10	W21X93	DA,S	10
W8X67	DA,S	10	W14X74	DA,S	10	W21X101	DA,S	10
W10X12	DA,S	10	W14X82	DA,S	10	W21X111	DA,S	10
W10X15	DA,S	10	W14X90	DA,S	10	W21X122	DA,S	10
W10X17	DA,S	10	W14X99	DA,S	10	W21X132	DA,S	10
W10X19	DA,S	10	W14X109	DA,S	10	W21X147	DA,S	10
W10X22	DA,S	10	W14X120	DA,S	10	W24X55	DA,S	10
W10X26	DA,S	10	W14X132	DA,S	10	W24X62	DA,S	10
W10X30	DA,S	10	W14X145	DA,S	10	W24X68	DA,S	10
W10X33	DA,S	10	W14X159	DA,S	10	W24X76	DA,S	10
W10X39	DA,S	10	W14X176	DA,S	10	W24X84	DA,S	10
W10X45	DA,S	10	W14X193	DA,S	10	W24X94	DA,S	10
W10X49	DA,S	10	W14X211	DA,S	10	W24X104	DA,S	10
W10X54	DA,S	10	W14X233	DA,S	10	W24X117	DA,S	10
W10X60	DA,S	10	W14X257	DA,S	10	W24X131	DA,S	10
W10X68	DA,S	10	W14X283	DA,S	10	W24X146	DA,S	10
W10X77	DA,S	10	W14X311	DA,S	10	W24X162	DA,S	10
W10X88	DA,S	10	W14X342	DA,S	10	W27X84	DA,S	10
W10X100	DA,S	10	W14X370	DA,S	10	W27X94	DA,S	10
W10X112	DA,S	10	W14X398	DA,S	10	W27X102	DA,S	10
W12X14	DA,S	10	W14X426	DA,S	10	W27X114	DA,S	10
W12X16	DA,S	10	W14X455	DA,S	10	W27X146	DA,S	10
W12X19	DA,S	10	W14X500	DA,S	10	W27X161	DA,S	10
W12X22	DA,S	10	W14X550	DA,S	10	W27X178	DA,S	10
W12X26	DA,S	10	W14X605	DA,S	10	W30X99	DA,S	10
W12X30	DA,S	10	W14X665	DA,S	10	W30X108	DA,S	10
W12X35	DA,S	10	W14X730	DA,S	10	W30X116	DA,S	10
W12X40	DA,S	10	W16X26	DA,S	10	W30X124	DA,S	10
W12X45	DA,S	10	W16X31	DA,S	10	W30X132	DA,S	10
W12X50	DA,S	10	W16X36	DA,S	10	W30X173	DA,S	10
W12X53	DA,S	10	W16X40	DA,S	10	W30X191	DA,S	10
W12X58	DA,S	10	W16X45	DA,S	10	W30X211	DA,S	10

\*See page 2, Section Properties Files, paragraph 2 for further information about this title.

## APPENDIX C

### Data File Contents

W4X13	W6X25	W8X18	W8X31
R00= 3.83000+00 R01= 4.16000+00 R02= 4.06000+00 R03= 3.45000-01 R04= 2.80000-01 R05= 5.46000+00 R06= 1.72000+00 R07= 1.90000+00 R08= 1.00000+00 R09= 1.10000+00	R00= 7.34000+00 R01= 6.38000+00 R02= 6.08000+00 R03= 4.55000-01 R04= 3.20000-01 R05= 1.67000+01 R06= 2.70000+00 R07= 5.61000+00 R08= 1.52000+00 R09= 1.66000+00	R00= 5.26000+00 R01= 8.14000+00 R02= 5.25000+00 R03= 3.30000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 1.52000+01 R06= 3.43000+00 R07= 3.04000+00 R08= 1.23000+00 R09= 1.39000+00	R00= 9.13000+00 R01= 8.00000+00 R02= 7.99500+00 R03= 4.35000-01 R04= 2.85000-01 R05= 2.75000+01 R06= 3.47000+00 R07= 9.27000+00 R08= 2.02000+00 R09= 2.18000+00
W6X15	W8X10	W8X21	W8X35
R00= 4.43000+00 R01= 5.99000+00 R02= 5.99000+00 R03= 2.60000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 9.72000+00 R06= 2.56000+00 R07= 3.11000+00 R08= 1.46000+00 R09= 1.61000+00	R00= 2.96000+00 R01= 7.89000+00 R02= 3.94000+00 R03= 2.05000-01 R04= 1.70000-01 R05= 7.81000+00 R06= 3.22000+00 R07= 1.06000+00 R08= 8.41000-01 R09= 9.90000-01	R00= 6.16000+00 R01= 8.28000+00 R02= 5.27000+00 R03= 4.00000-01 R04= 2.50000-01 R05= 1.82000+01 R06= 3.49000+00 R07= 3.71000+00 R08= 1.26000+00 R09= 1.41000+00	R00= 1.03000+01 R01= 8.12000+00 R02= 8.02000+00 R03= 4.95000-01 R04= 3.10000-01 R05= 3.12000+01 R06= 3.51000+00 R07= 1.06000+01 R08= 2.03000+00 R09= 2.20000+00
W6X16	W8X13	W8X24	W8X40
R00= 4.74000+00 R01= 6.28000+00 R02= 4.03000+00 R03= 4.05000-01 R04= 2.60000-01 R05= 1.02000+01 R06= 2.60000+00 R07= 2.20000+00 R08= 9.66000-01 R09= 1.00000+00	R00= 3.84000+00 R01= 7.99000+00 R02= 4.00000+00 R03= 2.55000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 9.91000+00 R06= 3.21000+00 R07= 1.37000+00 R08= 8.43000-01 R09= 1.01000+00	R00= 7.08000+00 R01= 7.93000+00 R02= 6.49500+00 R03= 4.00000-01 R04= 2.45000-01 R05= 2.09000+01 R06= 3.42000+00 R07= 5.63000+00 R08= 1.61000+00 R09= 1.76000+00	R00= 1.17000+01 R01= 8.25000+00 R02= 8.07000+00 R03= 5.60000-01 R04= 3.60000-01 R05= 3.55000+01 R06= 3.53000+00 R07= 1.22000+01 R08= 2.04000+00 R09= 2.21000+00
W6X20	W8X15	W8X28	W8X48
R00= 5.87000+00 R01= 6.20000+00 R02= 6.02000+00 R03= 3.65000-01 R04= 2.60000-01 R05= 1.34000+01 R06= 2.66000+00 R07= 4.41000+00 R08= 1.50000+00 R09= 1.64000+00	R00= 4.44000+00 R01= 8.11000+00 R02= 4.01500+00 R03= 3.15000-01 R04= 2.45000-01 R05= 1.18000+01 R06= 3.29000+00 R07= 1.70000+00 R08= 8.76000-01 R09= 1.03000+00	R00= 8.25000+00 R01= 8.06000+00 R02= 6.53500+00 R03= 4.65000-01 R04= 2.85000-01 R05= 2.43000+01 R06= 3.45000+00 R07= 6.63000+00 R08= 1.62000+00 R09= 1.77000+00	R00= 1.41000+01 R01= 8.50000+00 R02= 8.11000+00 R03= 6.85000-01 R04= 4.00000-01 R05= 4.33000+01 R06= 3.61000+00 R07= 1.50000+01 R08= 2.08000+00 R09= 2.23000+00

W8X58	W10X17	W10X30	W10X49
R00= 1.71000+01 R01= 8.75000+00 R02= 8.22000+00 R03= 8.10000-01 R04= 5.10000-01 R05= 5.20000+01 R06= 3.65000+00 R07= 1.83000+01 R08= 2.10000+00 R09= 2.26000+00	R00= 4.99000+00 R01= 1.01100+01 R02= 4.01000+00 R03= 3.30000-01 R04= 2.40000-01 R05= 1.62000+01 R06= 4.05000+00 R07= 1.78000+00 R08= 8.44000-01 R09= 1.01000+00	R00= 8.84000+00 R01= 1.04700+01 R02= 5.81000+00 R03= 5.10000-01 R04= 3.00000-01 R05= 3.24000+01 R06= 4.38000+00 R07= 5.75000+00 R08= 1.37000+00 R09= 1.55000+00	R00= 1.44000+01 R01= 9.98000+00 R02= 1.00000+01 R03= 5.60000-01 R04= 3.40000-01 R05= 5.46000+01 R06= 4.35000+00 R07= 1.87000+01 R08= 2.54000+00 R09= 2.74000+00
W8X67	W10X19	W10X33	W10X54
R00= 1.97000+01 R01= 9.00000+00 R02= 8.28000+00 R03= 9.35000-01 R04= 5.70000-01 R05= 6.04000+01 R06= 3.72000+00 R07= 2.14000+01 R08= 2.12000+00 R09= 2.28000+00	R00= 5.62000+00 R01= 1.02400+01 R02= 4.02000+00 R03= 3.95000-01 R04= 2.50000-01 R05= 1.88000+01 R06= 4.14000+00 R07= 2.14000+00 R08= 8.74000-01 R09= 1.03000+00	R00= 9.71000+00 R01= 9.73000+00 R02= 7.96000+00 R03= 4.35000-01 R04= 2.90000-01 R05= 3.50000+01 R06= 4.19000+00 R07= 9.20000+00 R08= 1.94000+00 R09= 2.14000+00	R00= 1.58000+01 R01= 1.00900+01 R02= 1.00300+01 R03= 6.15000-01 R04= 3.70000-01 R05= 6.00000+01 R06= 4.37000+00 R07= 2.06000+01 R08= 2.56000+00 R09= 2.75000+00
W10X12	W10X22	W10X39	W10X60
R00= 3.54000+00 R01= 9.87000+00 R02= 3.96000+00 R03= 2.10000-01 R04= 1.90000-01 R05= 1.09000+01 R06= 3.90000+00 R07= 1.10000+00 R08= 7.85000-01 R09= 9.60000-01	R00= 6.49000+00 R01= 1.01700+01 R02= 5.75000+00 R03= 3.60000-01 R04= 2.40000-01 R05= 2.32000+01 R06= 4.27000+00 R07= 3.97000+00 R08= 1.33000+00 R09= 1.51000+00	R00= 1.15000+01 R01= 9.92000+00 R02= 7.98500+00 R03= 5.30000-01 R04= 3.15000-01 R05= 4.21000+01 R06= 4.27000+00 R07= 1.13000+01 R08= 1.98000+00 R09= 2.16000+00	R00= 1.76000+01 R01= 1.02200+01 R02= 1.00000+01 R03= 6.80000-01 R04= 4.20000-01 R05= 6.67000+01 R06= 4.39000+00 R07= 2.30000+01 R08= 2.57000+00 R09= 2.77000+00
W10X15	W10X26	W10X45	W10X68
R00= 4.41000+00 R01= 9.99000+00 R02= 4.00000+00 R03= 2.70000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 1.38000+01 R06= 3.95000+00 R07= 1.45000+00 R08= 8.10000-01 R09= 9.90000-01	R00= 7.61000+00 R01= 1.03300+01 R02= 5.77000+00 R03= 4.40000-01 R04= 2.60000-01 R05= 2.79000+01 R06= 4.35000+00 R07= 4.89000+00 R08= 1.36000+00 R09= 1.54000+00	R00= 1.33000+01 R01= 1.01000+01 R02= 8.02000+00 R03= 6.20000-01 R04= 3.50000-01 R05= 4.91000+01 R06= 4.32000+00 R07= 1.33000+01 R08= 2.01000+00 R09= 2.18000+00	R00= 2.00000+01 R01= 1.04000+01 R02= 1.01300+01 R03= 7.70000-01 R04= 4.70000-01 R05= 7.57000+01 R06= 4.44000+00 R07= 2.64000+01 R08= 2.59000+00 R09= 2.79000+00

<b>W10X77</b>	<b>W12X14</b>	<b>W12X26</b>	<b>W12X45</b>
R00= 2.26000+01 R01= 1.06000+01 R02= 1.01900+01 R03= 8.70000-01 R04= 5.30000-01 R05= 8.59000+01 R06= 4.49000+00 R07= 3.01000+01 R08= 2.60000+00 R09= 2.80000+00	R00= 4.16000+00 R01= 1.19100+01 R02= 3.97000+00 R03= 2.25000-01 R04= 2.00000-01 R05= 1.49000+01 R06= 4.62000+00 R07= 1.19000+00 R08= 7.53000-01 R09= 9.50000-01	R00= 7.65000+00 R01= 1.22200+01 R02= 6.49000+00 R03= 3.80000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 3.34000+01 R06= 5.17000+00 R07= 5.34000+00 R08= 1.51000+00 R09= 1.72000+00	R00= 1.32000+01 R01= 1.20600+01 R02= 8.04500+00 R03= 5.75000-01 R04= 3.35000-01 R05= 5.81000+01 R06= 5.15000+00 R07= 1.24000+01 R08= 1.94000+00 R09= 2.15000+00
<b>W10X88</b>	<b>W12X16</b>	<b>W12X30</b>	<b>W12X50</b>
R00= 2.59000+01 R01= 1.08400+01 R02= 1.02650+01 R03= 9.90000-01 R04= 6.05000-01 R05= 9.85000+01 R06= 4.54000+00 R07= 3.48000+01 R08= 2.63000+00 R09= 2.83000+00	R00= 4.71000+00 R01= 1.19900+01 R02= 3.99000+00 R03= 2.65000-01 R04= 2.20000-01 R05= 1.71000+01 R06= 4.67000+00 R07= 1.41000+00 R08= 7.73000-01 R09= 9.60000-01	R00= 8.79000+00 R01= 1.23400+01 R02= 6.52000+00 R03= 4.40000-01 R04= 2.60000-01 R05= 3.86000+01 R06= 5.21000+00 R07= 6.24000+00 R08= 1.52000+00 R09= 1.73000+00	R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 1.21900+01 R02= 8.08000+00 R03= 6.40000-01 R04= 3.70000-01 R05= 6.47000+01 R06= 5.18000+00 R07= 1.39000+01 R08= 1.96000+00 R09= 2.17000+00
<b>W10X100</b>	<b>W12X19</b>	<b>W12X35</b>	<b>W12X53</b>
R00= 2.94000+01 R01= 1.11000+01 R02= 1.03400+01 R03= 1.12000+00 R04= 6.80000-01 R05= 1.12000+02 R06= 4.60000+00 R07= 4.00000+01 R08= 2.65000+00 R09= 2.85000+00	R00= 5.57000+00 R01= 1.21600+01 R02= 4.00500+00 R03= 3.50000-01 R04= 2.35000-01 R05= 2.13000+01 R06= 4.82000+00 R07= 1.88000+00 R08= 8.22000-01 R09= 1.00000+00	R00= 1.03000+01 R01= 1.25000+01 R02= 6.56000+00 R03= 5.20000-01 R04= 3.00000-01 R05= 4.56000+01 R06= 5.25000+00 R07= 7.47000+00 R08= 1.54000+00 R09= 1.74000+00	R00= 1.56000+01 R01= 1.20600+01 R02= 9.99500+00 R03= 5.75000-01 R04= 3.45000-01 R05= 7.06000+01 R06= 5.23000+00 R07= 1.92000+01 R08= 2.48000+00 R09= 2.71000+00
<b>W10X112</b>	<b>W12X22</b>	<b>W12X40</b>	<b>W12X58</b>
R00= 3.29000+01 R01= 1.13600+01 R02= 1.04150+01 R03= 1.25000+00 R04= 7.55000-01 R05= 1.26000+02 R06= 4.66000+00 R07= 4.53000+01 R08= 2.68000+00 R09= 2.88000+00	R00= 6.48000+00 R01= 1.23100+01 R02= 4.03000+00 R03= 4.25000-01 R04= 2.60000-01 R05= 2.54000+01 R06= 4.91000+00 R07= 2.31000+00 R08= 8.47000-01 R09= 1.02000+00	R00= 1.18000+01 R01= 1.19400+01 R02= 8.00500+00 R03= 5.15000-01 R04= 2.95000-01 R05= 5.19000+01 R06= 5.13000+00 R07= 1.10000+01 R08= 1.93000+00 R09= 2.14000+00	R00= 1.70000+01 R01= 1.21900+01 R02= 1.00100+01 R03= 6.40000-01 R04= 3.60000-01 R05= 7.80000+01 R06= 5.28000+00 R07= 2.14000+01 R08= 2.51000+00 R09= 2.72000+00

W12X65	W12X96	W12X152	W12X230
R00= 1.91000+01 R01= 1.21200+01 R02= 1.20000+01 R03= 6.05000-01 R04= 3.90000-01 R05= 8.79000+01 R06= 5.28000+00 R07= 2.91000+01 R08= 3.02000+00 R09= 3.28000+00	R00= 2.82000+01 R01= 1.27100+01 R02= 1.21600+01 R03= 9.00000-01 R04= 5.50000-01 R05= 1.31000+02 R06= 5.44000+00 R07= 4.44000+01 R08= 3.09000+00 R09= 3.34000+00	R00= 4.47000+01 R01= 1.37100+01 R02= 1.24800+01 R03= 1.40000+00 R04= 8.70000-01 R05= 2.09000+02 R06= 5.66000+00 R07= 7.28000+01 R08= 3.19000+00 R09= 3.44000+00	R00= 6.77000+01 R01= 1.50500+01 R02= 1.28950+01 R03= 2.07000+00 R04= 1.28500+00 R05= 3.21000+02 R06= 5.97000+00 R07= 1.15000+02 R08= 3.31000+00 R09= 3.56000+00
W12X72	W12X106	W12X170	W12X252
R00= 2.11000+01 R01= 1.22500+01 R02= 1.20400+01 R03= 6.70000-01 R04= 4.30000-01 R05= 9.74000+01 R06= 5.31000+00 R07= 3.24000+01 R08= 3.04000+00 R09= 3.29000+00	R00= 3.12000+01 R01= 1.28900+01 R02= 1.22200+01 R03= 9.90000-01 R04= 6.10000-01 R05= 1.45000+02 R06= 5.47000+00 R07= 4.93000+01 R08= 3.11000+00 R09= 3.36000+00	R00= 5.00000+01 R01= 1.48300+01 R02= 1.25700+01 R03= 1.56000+00 R04= 9.60000-01 R05= 2.35000+02 R06= 5.74000+00 R07= 8.23000+01 R08= 3.22000+00 R09= 3.47000+00	R00= 7.41000+01 R01= 1.54100+01 R02= 1.30050+01 R03= 2.25000+00 R04= 1.39500+00 R05= 3.53000+02 R06= 6.06000+00 R07= 1.27000+02 R08= 3.34000+00 R09= 3.59000+00
W12X79	W12X120	W12X190	W12X279
R00= 2.32000+01 R01= 1.23800+01 R02= 1.20800+01 R03= 7.35000-01 R04= 4.70000-01 R05= 1.07000+02 R06= 5.34000+00 R07= 3.58000+01 R08= 3.05000+00 R09= 3.31000+00	R00= 3.53000+01 R01= 1.31200+01 R02= 1.23200+01 R03= 1.10500+00 R04= 7.10000-01 R05= 1.63000+02 R06= 5.51000+00 R07= 5.60000+01 R08= 3.13000+00 R09= 3.38000+00	R00= 5.58000+01 R01= 1.43800+01 R02= 1.26700+01 R03= 1.73500+00 R04= 1.06000+00 R05= 2.63000+02 R06= 5.82000+00 R07= 9.30000+01 R08= 3.25000+00 R09= 3.50000+00	R00= 8.19000+01 R01= 1.58500+01 R02= 1.31400+01 R03= 2.47000+00 R04= 1.53000+00 R05= 3.93000+02 R06= 6.16000+00 R07= 1.43000+02 R08= 3.38000+00 R09= 3.64000+00
W12X87	W12X136	W12X210	W12X305
R00= 2.56000+01 R01= 1.25300+01 R02= 1.21250+01 R03= 8.10000-01 R04= 5.15000-01 R05= 1.18000+02 R06= 5.38000+00 R07= 3.97000+01 R08= 3.07000+00 R09= 3.32000+00	R00= 3.99000+01 R01= 1.34100+01 R02= 1.24000+01 R03= 1.25000+00 R04= 7.90000-01 R05= 1.86000+02 R06= 5.58000+00 R07= 6.42000+01 R08= 3.16000+00 R09= 3.41000+00	R00= 6.18000+01 R01= 1.47100+01 R02= 1.27900+01 R03= 1.90000+00 R04= 1.18000+00 R05= 2.92000+02 R06= 5.89000+00 R07= 1.04000+02 R08= 3.28000+00 R09= 3.53000+00	R00= 8.96000+01 R01= 1.63200+01 R02= 1.32350+01 R03= 2.70500+00 R04= 1.62500+00 R05= 4.35000+02 R06= 6.29000+00 R07= 1.59000+02 R08= 3.42000+00 R09= 3.67000+00

<b>W12X336</b>	<b>W14X34</b>	<b>W14X53</b>	<b>W14X82</b>
R00= 9.88000+01 R01= 1.68200+01 R02= 1.33850+01 R03= 2.95500+00 R04= 1.77500+00 R05= 4.83000+02 R06= 6.41000+00 R07= 1.77000+02 R08= 3.47000+00 R09= 3.71000+00	R00= 1.00000+01 R01= 1.39800+01 R02= 6.74500+00 R03= 4.55000-01 R04= 2.85000-01 R05= 4.86000+01 R06= 5.83000+00 R07= 6.91000+00 R08= 1.53000+00 R09= 1.76000+00	R00= 1.56000+01 R01= 1.39200+01 R02= 8.06000+00 R03= 6.60000-01 R04= 3.70000-01 R05= 7.78000+01 R06= 5.89000+00 R07= 1.43000+01 R08= 1.92000+00 R09= 2.15000+00	R00= 2.41000+01 R01= 1.43100+01 R02= 1.01300+01 R03= 8.55000-01 R04= 5.10000-01 R05= 1.23000+02 R06= 6.05000+00 R07= 2.93000+01 R08= 2.48000+00 R09= 2.74000+00
<b>W14X22</b>	<b>W14X38</b>	<b>W14X61</b>	<b>W14X90</b>
R00= 6.49000+00 R01= 1.37400+01 R02= 5.00000+00 R03= 3.35000-01 R04= 2.30000-01 R05= 2.90000+01 R06= 5.54000+00 R07= 2.80000+00 R08= 1.04000+00 R09= 1.25000+00	R00= 1.12000+01 R01= 1.41000+01 R02= 6.77000+00 R03= 5.15000-01 R04= 3.10000-01 R05= 5.46000+01 R06= 5.87000+00 R07= 7.88000+00 R08= 1.55000+00 R09= 1.77000+00	R00= 1.79000+01 R01= 1.38900+01 R02= 9.99500+00 R03= 6.45000-01 R04= 3.75000-01 R05= 9.22000+01 R06= 5.98000+00 R07= 2.15000+01 R08= 2.45000+00 R09= 2.70000+00	R00= 2.65000+01 R01= 1.40200+01 R02= 1.45200+01 R03= 7.10000-01 R04= 4.40000-01 R05= 1.43000+02 R06= 6.14000+00 R07= 4.99000+01 R08= 3.70000+00 R09= 3.99000+00
<b>W14X26</b>	<b>W14X43</b>	<b>W14X68</b>	<b>W14X99</b>
R00= 7.69000+00 R01= 1.39100+01 R02= 5.02500+00 R03= 4.20000-01 R04= 2.55000-01 R05= 3.53000+01 R06= 5.65000+00 R07= 3.54000+00 R08= 1.08000+00 R09= 1.28000+00	R00= 1.26000+01 R01= 1.36600+01 R02= 7.99500+00 R03= 5.30000-01 R04= 3.05000-01 R05= 6.27000+01 R06= 5.82000+00 R07= 1.13000+01 R08= 1.89000+00 R09= 2.12000+00	R00= 2.00000+01 R01= 1.40400+01 R02= 1.00350+01 R03= 7.20000-01 R04= 4.15000-01 R05= 1.03000+02 R06= 6.01000+00 R07= 2.42000+01 R08= 2.46000+00 R09= 2.71000+00	R00= 2.91000+01 R01= 1.41600+01 R02= 1.45650+01 R03= 7.80000-01 R04= 4.85000-01 R05= 1.57000+02 R06= 6.17000+00 R07= 5.52000+01 R08= 3.71000+00 R09= 4.00000+00
<b>W14X30</b>	<b>W14X48</b>	<b>W14X74</b>	<b>W14X109</b>
R00= 8.85000+00 R01= 1.38400+01 R02= 6.73000+00 R03= 3.85000-01 R04= 2.70000-01 R05= 4.20000+01 R06= 5.73000+00 R07= 5.82000+00 R08= 1.49000+00 R09= 1.74000+00	R00= 1.41000+01 R01= 1.37900+01 R02= 8.03000+00 R03= 5.95000-01 R04= 3.40000-01 R05= 7.03000+01 R06= 5.85000+00 R07= 1.28000+01 R08= 1.91000+00 R09= 2.13000+00	R00= 2.18000+01 R01= 1.41700+01 R02= 1.00700+01 R03= 7.85000-01 R04= 4.50000-01 R05= 1.12000+02 R06= 6.04000+00 R07= 2.66000+01 R08= 2.48000+00 R09= 2.72000+00	R00= 3.20000+01 R01= 1.43200+01 R02= 1.46050+01 R03= 8.60000-01 R04= 5.25000-01 R05= 1.73000+02 R06= 6.22000+00 R07= 6.12000+01 R08= 3.73000+00 R09= 4.02000+00

W14X120	W14X176	W14X257	W14X370
R00= 3.53000+01 R01= 1.44800+01 R02= 1.46700+01 R03= 9.40000-01 R04= 5.90000-01 R05= 1.90000+02 R06= 6.24000+00 R07= 6.75000+01 R08= 3.74000+00 R09= 4.04000+00	R00= 5.18000+01 R01= 1.52200+01 R02= 1.56500+01 R03= 1.31000+00 R04= 8.30000-01 R05= 2.81000+02 R06= 6.43000+00 R07= 1.07000+02 R08= 4.02000+00 R09= 4.32000+00	R00= 7.56000+01 R01= 1.63800+01 R02= 1.59950+01 R03= 1.89000+00 R04= 1.17500+00 R05= 4.15000+02 R06= 6.71000+00 R07= 1.61000+02 R08= 4.13000+00 R09= 4.43000+00	R00= 1.09000+02 R01= 1.79200+01 R02= 1.64750+01 R03= 2.66000+00 R04= 1.65500+00 R05= 6.07000+02 R06= 7.07000+00 R07= 2.41000+02 R08= 4.27000+00 R09= 4.57000+00
W14X132	W14X193	W14X283	W14X398
R00= 3.88000+01 R01= 1.46600+01 R02= 1.47250+01 R03= 1.03000+00 R04= 6.45000-01 R05= 2.09000+02 R06= 6.28000+00 R07= 7.45000+01 R08= 3.76000+00 R09= 4.05000+00	R00= 5.63000+01 R01= 1.54800+01 R02= 1.57100+01 R03= 1.44000+00 R04= 8.90000-01 R05= 3.10000+02 R06= 6.50000+00 R07= 1.19000+02 R08= 4.05000+00 R09= 4.35000+00	R00= 8.33000+01 R01= 1.67400+01 R02= 1.61100+01 R03= 2.07000+00 R04= 1.29000+00 R05= 4.59000+02 R06= 6.79000+00 R07= 1.79000+02 R08= 4.17000+00 R09= 4.46000+00	R00= 1.17000+02 R01= 1.82900+01 R02= 1.65900+01 R03= 2.84500+00 R04= 1.77000+00 R05= 6.56000+02 R06= 7.16000+00 R07= 2.62000+02 R08= 4.31000+00 R09= 4.61000+00
W14X145	W14X211	W14X311	W14X426
R00= 4.27000+01 R01= 1.47800+01 R02= 1.55000+01 R03= 1.09000+00 R04= 6.80000-01 R05= 2.32000+02 R06= 6.33000+00 R07= 8.73000+01 R08= 3.98000+00 R09= 4.28000+00	R00= 6.20000+01 R01= 1.57200+01 R02= 1.58000+01 R03= 1.56000+00 R04= 9.80000-01 R05= 3.38000+02 R06= 6.55000+00 R07= 1.30000+02 R08= 4.07000+00 R09= 4.37000+00	R00= 9.14000+01 R01= 1.71200+01 R02= 1.62300+01 R03= 2.26000+00 R04= 1.41000+00 R05= 5.06000+02 R06= 6.88000+00 R07= 1.99000+02 R08= 4.20000+00 R09= 4.50000+00	R00= 1.25000+02 R01= 1.86700+01 R02= 1.66950+01 R03= 3.03500+00 R04= 1.87500+00 R05= 7.07000+02 R06= 7.26000+00 R07= 2.83000+02 R08= 4.34000+00 R09= 4.64000+00
W14X159	W14X233	W14X342	W14X455
R00= 4.67000+01 R01= 1.49800+01 R02= 1.55650+01 R03= 1.19000+00 R04= 7.45000-01 R05= 2.54000+02 R06= 6.38000+00 R07= 9.62000+01 R08= 4.00000+00 R09= 4.30000+00	R00= 6.85000+01 R01= 1.60400+01 R02= 1.58900+01 R03= 1.72000+00 R04= 1.07000+00 R05= 3.75000+02 R06= 6.63000+00 R07= 1.45000+02 R08= 4.10000+00 R09= 4.40000+00	R00= 1.01000+02 R01= 1.75400+01 R02= 1.63600+01 R03= 2.47000+00 R04= 1.54000+00 R05= 5.59000+02 R06= 6.98000+00 R07= 2.21000+02 R08= 4.24000+00 R09= 4.54000+00	R00= 1.34000+02 R01= 1.90200+01 R02= 1.68350+01 R03= 3.21000+00 R04= 2.01500+00 R05= 7.56000+02 R06= 7.33000+00 R07= 3.04000+02 R08= 4.38000+00 R09= 4.68000+00

W14X500	W14X730	W16X40	W16X67
R00= 1.47000+02 R01= 1.96000+01 R02= 1.70100+01 R03= 3.50000+00 R04= 2.19000+00 R05= 8.38000+02 R06= 7.48000+00 R07= 3.39000+02 R08= 4.43000+00 R09= 4.73000+00	R00= 2.15000+02 R01= 2.24200+01 R02= 1.78900+01 R03= 4.91000+00 R04= 3.07000+00 R05= 1.28000+03 R06= 8.17000+00 R07= 5.27000+02 R08= 4.69000+00 R09= 4.99000+00	R00= 1.18000+01 R01= 1.60100+01 R02= 6.99500+00 R03= 5.05000-01 R04= 3.05000-01 R05= 6.47000+01 R06= 6.63000+00 R07= 8.25000+00 R08= 1.57000+00 R09= 1.82000+00	R00= 1.97000+01 R01= 1.63300+01 R02= 1.02350+01 R03= 6.65000-01 R04= 3.95000-01 R05= 1.17000+02 R06= 6.96000+00 R07= 2.32000+01 R08= 2.46000+00 R09= 2.75000+00
W14X550	W16X26	W16X45	W16X77
R00= 1.62000+02 R01= 2.02400+01 R02= 1.72000+01 R03= 3.82000+00 R04= 2.38000+00 R05= 9.31000+02 R06= 7.63000+00 R07= 3.78000+02 R08= 4.49000+00 R09= 4.79000+00	R00= 7.68000+00 R01= 1.56900+01 R02= 5.50000+00 R03= 3.45000-01 R04= 2.50000-01 R05= 3.84000+01 R06= 6.26000+00 R07= 3.49000+00 R08= 1.12000+00 R09= 1.36000+00	R00= 1.33000+01 R01= 1.61300+01 R02= 7.03500+00 R03= 5.65000-01 R04= 3.45000-01 R05= 7.27000+01 R06= 6.65000+00 R07= 9.34000+00 R08= 1.57000+00 R09= 1.83000+00	R00= 2.26000+01 R01= 1.65200+01 R02= 1.02950+01 R03= 7.60000-01 R04= 4.55000-01 R05= 1.34000+02 R06= 7.00000+00 R07= 2.69000+01 R08= 2.47000+00 R09= 2.77000+00
W14X605	W16X31	W16X50	W16X89
R00= 1.78000+02 R01= 2.09200+01 R02= 1.74150+01 R03= 4.16000+00 R04= 2.59500+00 R05= 1.04000+03 R06= 7.80000+00 R07= 4.23000+02 R08= 4.55000+00 R09= 4.85000+00	R00= 9.12000+00 R01= 1.58800+01 R02= 5.52500+00 R03= 4.40000-01 R04= 2.75000-01 R05= 4.72000+01 R06= 6.41000+00 R07= 4.49000+00 R08= 1.17000+00 R09= 1.39000+00	R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 1.62600+01 R02= 7.07000+00 R03= 6.30000-01 R04= 3.80000-01 R05= 8.10000+01 R06= 6.68000+00 R07= 1.05000+01 R08= 1.59000+00 R09= 1.84000+00	R00= 2.62000+01 R01= 1.67500+01 R02= 1.03650+01 R03= 8.75000-01 R04= 5.25000-01 R05= 1.55000+02 R06= 7.05000+00 R07= 3.14000+01 R08= 2.49000+00 R09= 2.79000+00
W14X665	W16X36	W16X57	W16X100
R00= 1.96000+02 R01= 2.16400+01 R02= 1.76500+01 R03= 4.52000+00 R04= 2.83000+00 R05= 1.15000+03 R06= 7.98000+00 R07= 4.72000+02 R08= 4.62000+00 R09= 4.92000+00	R00= 1.06000+01 R01= 1.58600+01 R02= 6.98500+00 R03= 4.30000-01 R04= 2.95000-01 R05= 5.65000+01 R06= 6.51000+00 R07= 7.00000+00 R08= 1.52000+00 R09= 1.79000+00	R00= 1.68000+01 R01= 1.64300+01 R02= 7.12000+00 R03= 7.15000-01 R04= 4.30000-01 R05= 9.22000+01 R06= 6.72000+00 R07= 1.21000+01 R08= 1.60000+00 R09= 1.86000+00	R00= 2.94000+01 R01= 1.69700+01 R02= 1.04250+01 R03= 9.85000-01 R04= 5.85000-01 R05= 1.75000+02 R06= 7.10000+00 R07= 3.57000+01 R08= 2.51000+00 R09= 2.81000+00

<b>W18X35</b>	<b>W18X55</b>	<b>W18X76</b>	<b>W18X119</b>
R00= 1.03000+01 R01= 1.77000+01 R02= 6.00000+00 R03= 4.25000-01 R04= 3.00000-01 R05= 5.76000+01 R06= 7.04000+00 R07= 5.12000+00 R08= 1.22000+00 R09= 1.49000+00	R00= 1.62000+01 R01= 1.81100+01 R02= 7.53000+00 R03= 6.30000-01 R04= 3.90000-01 R05= 9.83000+01 R06= 7.41000+00 R07= 1.19000+01 R08= 1.67000+00 R09= 1.95000+00	R00= 2.23000+01 R01= 1.82100+01 R02= 1.10350+01 R03= 6.80000-01 R04= 4.25000-01 R05= 1.46000+02 R06= 7.73000+00 R07= 2.76000+01 R08= 2.61000+00 R09= 2.95000+00	R00= 3.51000+01 R01= 1.89700+01 R02= 1.12650+01 R03= 1.06000+00 R04= 6.55000-01 R05= 2.31000+02 R06= 7.90000+00 R07= 4.49000+01 R08= 2.69000+00 R09= 3.02000+00
<b>W18X40</b>	<b>W18X60</b>	<b>W18X86</b>	<b>W21X44</b>
R00= 1.18000+01 R01= 1.79000+01 R02= 6.01500+00 R03= 5.25000-01 R04= 3.15000-01 R05= 6.84000+01 R06= 7.21000+00 R07= 6.35000+00 R08= 1.27000+00 R09= 1.52000+00	R00= 1.76000+01 R01= 1.82400+01 R02= 7.55500+00 R03= 6.95000-01 R04= 4.15000-01 R05= 1.08000+02 R06= 7.47000+00 R07= 1.33000+01 R08= 1.69000+00 R09= 1.96000+00	R00= 2.53000+01 R01= 1.83900+01 R02= 1.10900+01 R03= 7.70000-01 R04= 4.80000-01 R05= 1.66000+02 R06= 7.77000+00 R07= 3.16000+01 R08= 2.63000+00 R09= 2.97000+00	R00= 1.30000+01 R01= 2.06600+01 R02= 6.50000+00 R03= 4.50000-01 R04= 3.50000-01 R05= 8.16000+01 R06= 8.06000+00 R07= 6.36000+00 R08= 1.26000+00 R09= 1.57000+00
<b>W18X46</b>	<b>W18X65</b>	<b>W18X97</b>	<b>W21X50</b>
R00= 1.35000+01 R01= 1.80600+01 R02= 6.06000+00 R03= 6.05000-01 R04= 3.60000-01 R05= 7.88000+01 R06= 7.25000+00 R07= 7.43000+00 R08= 1.29000+00 R09= 1.54000+00	R00= 1.91000+01 R01= 1.83500+01 R02= 7.59000+00 R03= 7.50000-01 R04= 4.50000-01 R05= 1.17000+02 R06= 7.49000+00 R07= 1.44000+01 R08= 1.69000+00 R09= 1.97000+00	R00= 2.85000+01 R01= 1.85900+01 R02= 1.11450+01 R03= 8.70000-01 R04= 5.35000-01 R05= 1.88000+02 R06= 7.82000+00 R07= 3.61000+01 R08= 2.65000+00 R09= 2.99000+00	R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 2.08300+01 R02= 6.53000+00 R03= 5.35000-01 R04= 3.80000-01 R05= 9.45000+01 R06= 8.18000+00 R07= 7.64000+00 R08= 1.30000+00 R09= 1.60000+00
<b>W18X50</b>	<b>W18X71</b>	<b>W18X106</b>	<b>W21X57</b>
R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 1.79900+01 R02= 7.49500+00 R03= 5.70000-01 R04= 3.55000-01 R05= 8.89000+01 R06= 7.38000+00 R07= 1.07000+01 R08= 1.65000+00 R09= 1.94000+00	R00= 2.00000+01 R01= 1.84700+01 R02= 7.63500+00 R03= 8.10000-01 R04= 4.95000-01 R05= 1.27000+02 R06= 7.50000+00 R07= 1.58000+01 R08= 1.70000+00 R09= 1.98000+00	R00= 3.11000+01 R01= 1.87300+01 R02= 1.12000+01 R03= 9.40000-01 R04= 5.90000-01 R05= 2.04000+02 R06= 7.84000+00 R07= 3.94000+01 R08= 2.66000+00 R09= 3.00000+00	R00= 0.00000+00 R01= 0.00000+00 R02= 0.00000+00 R03= 0.00000+00 R04= 0.00000+00 R05= 0.00000+00 R06= 0.00000+00 R07= 0.00000+00 R08= 0.00000+00 R09= 0.00000+00

W21X62	W21X93	W21X132	W24X68
R00= 1.83000+01 R01= 2.09900+01 R02= 8.24000+00 R03= 6.15000-01 R04= 4.00000-01 R05= 1.27000+02 R06= 8.54000+00 R07= 1.39000+01 R08= 1.77000+00 R09= 2.10000+00	R00= 2.73000+01 R01= 2.16200+01 R02= 8.42000+00 R03= 9.30000-01 R04= 5.80000-01 R05= 1.92000+02 R06= 8.70000+00 R07= 2.21000+01 R08= 1.84000+00 R09= 2.17000+00	R00= 3.88000+01 R01= 2.18300+01 R02= 1.24400+01 R03= 1.03500+00 R04= 6.50000-01 R05= 2.95000+02 R06= 9.12000+00 R07= 5.35000+01 R08= 2.93000+00 R09= 3.31000+00	R00= 2.01000+01 R01= 2.37300+01 R02= 8.96500+00 R03= 5.85000-01 R04= 4.15000-01 R05= 1.54000+02 R06= 9.55000+00 R07= 1.57000+01 R08= 1.87000+00 R09= 2.26000+00
W21X68	W21X101	W21X147	W24X76
R00= 2.00000+01 R01= 2.11300+01 R02= 8.27000+00 R03= 6.85000-01 R04= 4.30000-01 R05= 1.40000+02 R06= 8.60000+00 R07= 1.57000+01 R08= 1.80000+00 R09= 2.12000+00	R00= 2.98000+01 R01= 2.13600+01 R02= 1.22900+01 R03= 8.00000-01 R04= 5.00000-01 R05= 2.27000+02 R06= 9.02000+00 R07= 4.03000+01 R08= 2.89000+00 R09= 3.27000+00	R00= 4.32000+01 R01= 2.20600+01 R02= 1.25100+01 R03= 1.15000+00 R04= 7.20000-01 R05= 3.29000+02 R06= 9.17000+00 R07= 6.01000+01 R08= 2.95000+00 R09= 3.34000+00	R00= 2.24000+01 R01= 2.39200+01 R02= 8.99000+00 R03= 6.80000-01 R04= 4.40000-01 R05= 1.76000+02 R06= 9.69000+00 R07= 1.84000+01 R08= 1.92000+00 R09= 2.29000+00
W21X73	W21X111	W24X55	W24X84
R00= 2.15000+01 R01= 2.12400+01 R02= 8.29500+00 R03= 7.40000-01 R04= 4.55000-01 R05= 1.51000+02 R06= 8.64000+00 R07= 1.70000+01 R08= 1.81000+00 R09= 2.13000+00	R00= 3.27000+01 R01= 2.15100+01 R02= 1.23400+01 R03= 8.75000-01 R04= 5.50000-01 R05= 2.49000+02 R06= 9.05000+00 R07= 4.45000+01 R08= 2.99000+00 R09= 3.28000+00	R00= 1.62000+01 R01= 2.35700+01 R02= 7.00500+00 R03= 5.05000-01 R04= 3.95000-01 R05= 1.14000+02 R06= 9.11000+00 R07= 8.30000+00 R08= 1.34000+00 R09= 1.68000+00	R00= 2.47000+01 R01= 2.41000+01 R02= 9.02000+00 R03= 7.70000-01 R04= 4.70000-01 R05= 1.96000+02 R06= 9.79000+00 R07= 2.09000+01 R08= 1.95000+00 R09= 2.31000+00
W21X83	W21X122	W24X62	W24X94
R00= 2.43000+01 R01= 2.14300+01 R02= 8.35500+00 R03= 8.35000-01 R04= 5.15000-01 R05= 1.71000+02 R06= 8.67000+00 R07= 1.95000+01 R08= 1.83000+00 R09= 2.15000+00	R00= 3.59000+01 R01= 2.16800+01 R02= 1.23900+01 R03= 9.60000-01 R04= 6.00000-01 R05= 2.73000+02 R06= 9.09000+00 R07= 4.92000+01 R08= 2.92000+00 R09= 3.30000+00	R00= 1.82000+01 R01= 2.37400+01 R02= 7.04000+00 R03= 5.90000-01 R04= 4.30000-01 R05= 1.31000+02 R06= 9.23000+00 R07= 9.80000+00 R08= 1.38000+00 R09= 1.71000+00	R00= 2.77000+01 R01= 2.43100+01 R02= 9.06500+00 R03= 8.75000-01 R04= 5.15000-01 R05= 2.22000+02 R06= 9.87000+00 R07= 2.40000+01 R08= 1.98000+00 R09= 2.33000+00

<b>W24X104</b>	<b>W24X162</b>	<b>W27X114</b>	<b>W30X99</b>
R00= 3.06000+01 R01= 2.40600+01 R02= 1.27500+01 R03= 7.50000-01 R04= 5.00000-01 R05= 2.58000+02 R06= 1.01000+01 R07= 4.07000+01 R08= 2.91000+00 R09= 3.35000+00	R00= 4.77000+01 R01= 2.50000+01 R02= 1.29550+01 R03= 1.22000+00 R04= 7.05000-01 R05= 4.14000+02 R06= 1.04000+01 R07= 6.84000+01 R08= 3.05000+00 R09= 3.45000+00	R00= 3.35000+01 R01= 2.72900+01 R02= 1.00700+01 R03= 9.30000-01 R04= 5.70000-01 R05= 2.99000+02 R06= 1.10000+01 R07= 3.15000+01 R08= 2.18000+00 R09= 2.58000+00	R00= 2.91000+01 R01= 2.96500+01 R02= 1.04500+01 R03= 6.70000-01 R04= 5.20000-01 R05= 2.69000+02 R06= 1.17000+01 R07= 2.45000+01 R08= 2.10000+00 R09= 2.57000+00
<b>W24X117</b>	<b>W27X84</b>	<b>W27X146</b>	<b>W30X108</b>
R00= 3.44000+01 R01= 2.42600+01 R02= 1.28000+01 R03= 8.50000-01 R04= 5.50000-01 R05= 2.91000+02 R06= 1.01000+01 R07= 4.65000+01 R08= 2.94000+00 R09= 3.37000+00	R00= 2.48000+01 R01= 2.67100+01 R02= 9.96000+00 R03= 6.40000-01 R04= 4.60000-01 R05= 2.13000+02 R06= 1.07000+01 R07= 2.12000+01 R08= 2.07000+00 R09= 2.49000+00	R00= 4.29000+01 R01= 2.73800+01 R02= 1.39650+01 R03= 9.75000-01 R04= 6.05000-01 R05= 4.11000+02 R06= 1.14000+01 R07= 6.35000+01 R08= 3.21000+00 R09= 3.68000+00	R00= 3.17000+01 R01= 2.98300+01 R02= 1.04750+01 R03= 7.60000-01 R04= 5.45000-01 R05= 2.99000+02 R06= 1.19000+01 R07= 2.79000+01 R08= 2.15000+00 R09= 2.61000+00
<b>W24X131</b>	<b>W27X94</b>	<b>W27X161</b>	<b>W30X116</b>
R00= 3.85000+01 R01= 2.44800+01 R02= 1.28550+01 R03= 9.60000-01 R04= 6.05000-01 R05= 3.29000+02 R06= 1.02000+01 R07= 5.30000+01 R08= 2.97000+00 R09= 3.40000+00	R00= 2.77000+01 R01= 2.69200+01 R02= 9.99000+00 R03= 7.45000-01 R04= 4.90000-01 R05= 2.43000+02 R06= 1.09000+01 R07= 2.48000+01 R08= 2.12000+00 R09= 2.53000+00	R00= 4.74000+01 R01= 2.75900+01 R02= 1.40200+01 R03= 1.08000+00 R04= 6.60000-01 R05= 4.55000+02 R06= 1.15000+01 R07= 7.09000+01 R08= 3.24000+00 R09= 3.70000+00	R00= 3.42000+01 R01= 3.00100+01 R02= 1.04950+01 R03= 8.50000-01 R04= 5.65000-01 R05= 3.29000+02 R06= 1.20000+01 R07= 3.13000+01 R08= 2.19000+00 R09= 2.64000+00
<b>W24X146</b>	<b>W27X102</b>	<b>W27X178</b>	<b>W30X124</b>
R00= 4.38000+01 R01= 2.47400+01 R02= 1.29000+01 R03= 1.09000+00 R04= 6.50000-01 R05= 3.71000+02 R06= 1.03000+01 R07= 6.05000+01 R08= 3.01000+00 R09= 3.43000+00	R00= 3.00000+01 R01= 2.70900+01 R02= 1.00150+01 R03= 8.30000-01 R04= 5.15000-01 R05= 2.67000+02 R06= 1.10000+01 R07= 2.78000+01 R08= 2.15000+00 R09= 2.56000+00	R00= 5.23000+01 R01= 2.78100+01 R02= 1.40850+01 R03= 1.19000+00 R04= 7.25000-01 R05= 5.02000+02 R06= 1.16000+01 R07= 7.88000+01 R08= 3.26000+00 R09= 3.72000+00	R00= 3.65000+01 R01= 3.01700+01 R02= 1.05150+01 R03= 9.30000-01 R04= 5.85000-01 R05= 3.55000+02 R06= 1.21000+01 R07= 3.44000+01 R08= 2.23000+00 R09= 2.66000+00

W30X132	W33X118	W33X201	W36X150
R00= 3.89000+01 R01= 3.03100+01 R02= 1.05450+01 R03= 1.00000+00 R04= 6.15000-01 R05= 3.80000+02 R06= 1.22000+01 R07= 3.72000+01 R08= 2.25000+00 R09= 2.68000+00	R00= 3.47000+01 R01= 3.28600+01 R02= 1.14800+01 R03= 7.40000-01 R04= 5.50000-01 R05= 3.59000+02 R06= 1.30000+01 R07= 3.26000+01 R08= 2.32000+00 R09= 2.84000+00	R00= 5.91000+01 R01= 3.36800+01 R02= 1.57450+01 R03= 1.15000+00 R04= 7.15000-01 R05= 6.84000+02 R06= 1.40000+01 R07= 9.52000+01 R08= 3.56000+00 R09= 4.12000+00	R00= 4.42000+01 R01= 3.58500+01 R02= 1.19750+01 R03= 9.40000-01 R04= 6.25000-01 R05= 5.04000+02 R06= 1.43000+01 R07= 4.51000+01 R08= 2.47000+00 R09= 2.99000+00
W30X173	W33X130	W33X221	W36X160
R00= 5.08000+01 R01= 3.04400+01 R02= 1.49850+01 R03= 1.06500+00 R04= 6.55000-01 R05= 5.39000+02 R06= 1.27000+01 R07= 7.98000+01 R08= 3.43000+00 R09= 3.94000+00	R00= 3.83000+01 R01= 3.30900+01 R02= 1.15100+01 R03= 8.55000-01 R04= 5.80000-01 R05= 4.06000+02 R06= 1.32000+01 R07= 3.79000+01 R08= 2.39000+00 R09= 2.88000+00	R00= 6.50000+01 R01= 3.39300+01 R02= 1.58050+01 R03= 1.27500+00 R04= 7.75000-01 R05= 7.57000+02 R06= 1.41000+01 R07= 1.06000+02 R08= 3.59000+00 R09= 4.15000+00	R00= 4.70000+01 R01= 3.68100+01 R02= 1.20000+01 R03= 1.02000+00 R04= 6.50000-01 R05= 5.42000+02 R06= 1.44000+01 R07= 4.91000+01 R08= 2.50000+00 R09= 3.02000+00
W30X191	W33X141	W33X241	W36X170
R00= 5.61000+01 R01= 3.06800+01 R02= 1.50400+01 R03= 1.18500+00 R04= 7.10000-01 R05= 5.98000+02 R06= 1.28000+01 R07= 8.95000+01 R08= 3.46000+00 R09= 3.97000+00	R00= 4.16000+01 R01= 3.33000+01 R02= 1.15350+01 R03= 9.60000-01 R04= 6.05000-01 R05= 4.48000+02 R06= 1.34000+01 R07= 4.27000+01 R08= 2.43000+00 R09= 2.92000+00	R00= 7.09000+01 R01= 3.41800+01 R02= 1.58600+01 R03= 1.40000+00 R04= 8.30000-01 R05= 8.29000+02 R06= 1.41000+01 R07= 1.18000+02 R08= 3.63000+00 R09= 4.17000+00	R00= 5.00000+01 R01= 3.61700+01 R02= 1.20300+01 R03= 1.10000+00 R04= 6.80000-01 R05= 5.80000+02 R06= 1.45000+01 R07= 5.32000+01 R08= 2.53000+00 R09= 3.04000+00
W30X211	W33X152	W36X135	W36X182
R00= 6.20000+01 R01= 3.09400+01 R02= 1.51050+01 R03= 1.31500+00 R04= 7.75000-01 R05= 6.63000+02 R06= 1.29000+01 R07= 1.00000+02 R08= 3.49000+00 R09= 3.99000+00	R00= 4.47000+01 R01= 3.34900+01 R02= 1.15650+01 R03= 1.05500+00 R04= 6.35000-01 R05= 4.87000+02 R06= 1.35000+01 R07= 4.72000+01 R08= 2.47000+00 R09= 2.94000+00	R00= 3.97000+01 R01= 3.55500+01 R02= 1.19500+01 R03= 7.90000-01 R04= 6.00000-01 R05= 4.39000+02 R06= 1.40000+01 R07= 3.77000+01 R08= 2.38000+00 R09= 2.93000+00	R00= 5.36000+01 R01= 3.63300+01 R02= 1.20750+01 R03= 1.18000+00 R04= 7.25000-01 R05= 6.23000+02 R06= 1.45000+01 R07= 5.76000+01 R08= 2.55000+00 R09= 3.05000+00

W36X194	W36X260	S3X7.5	S5X14.7
R00= 5.70000+01 R01= 3.64900+01 R02= 1.21150+01 R03= 1.26000+00 R04= 7.65000-01 R05= 6.64000+02 R06= 1.46000+01 R07= 6.19000+01 R08= 2.56000+00 R09= 3.07000+00	R00= 7.65000+01 R01= 3.62600+01 R02= 1.65500+01 R03= 1.44000+00 R04= 8.40000-01 R05= 9.53000+02 R06= 1.50000+01 R07= 1.32000+02 R08= 3.78000+00 R09= 4.34000+00	R00= 2.21000+00 R01= 3.00000+00 R02= 2.50900+00 R03= 2.60000-01 R04= 3.49000-01 R05= 1.95000+00 R06= 1.15000+00 R07= 4.68000-01 R08= 5.16000-01 R09= 5.90000-01	R00= 4.34000+00 R01= 5.00000+00 R02= 3.28400+00 R03= 3.26000-01 R04= 4.94000-01 R05= 6.09000+00 R06= 1.87000+00 R07= 1.01000+00 R08= 6.20000-01 R09= 7.40000-01
W36X210	W36X280	S4X7.7	S6X12.5
R00= 6.18000+01 R01= 3.66900+01 R02= 1.21800+01 R03= 1.36000+00 R04= 8.30000-01 R05= 7.19000+02 R06= 1.46000+01 R07= 6.75000+01 R08= 2.58000+00 R09= 3.09000+00	R00= 8.24000+01 R01= 3.65200+01 R02= 1.65950+01 R03= 1.57000+00 R04= 8.85000-01 R05= 1.03000+03 R06= 1.51000+01 R07= 1.44000+02 R08= 3.81000+00 R09= 4.37000+00	R00= 2.26000+00 R01= 4.00000+00 R02= 2.66300+00 R03= 2.93000-01 R04= 1.93000-01 R05= 3.04000+00 R06= 1.64000+00 R07= 5.74000-01 R08= 5.81000-01 R09= 6.40000-01	R00= 3.67000+00 R01= 6.00000+00 R02= 3.33200+00 R03= 3.59000-01 R04= 2.32000-01 R05= 7.37000+00 R06= 2.45000+00 R07= 1.09000+00 R08= 7.05000-01 R09= 7.90000-01
W36X230	W36X300	S4X9.5	S6X17.2
R00= 6.76000+01 R01= 3.59000+01 R02= 1.64700+01 R03= 1.26000+00 R04= 7.60000-01 R05= 8.37000+02 R06= 1.49000+01 R07= 1.14000+02 R08= 3.73000+00 R09= 4.30000+00	R00= 8.83000+01 R01= 3.67400+01 R02= 1.66550+01 R03= 1.68000+00 R04= 9.45000-01 R05= 1.11000+03 R06= 1.52000+01 R07= 1.56000+02 R08= 3.83000+00 R09= 4.39000+00	R00= 2.79000+00 R01= 4.00000+00 R02= 2.79600+00 R03= 2.93000-01 R04= 3.26000-01 R05= 3.39000+00 R06= 1.56000+00 R07= 6.46000-01 R08= 5.69000-01 R09= 6.50000-01	R00= 5.07000+00 R01= 6.00000+00 R02= 3.56500+00 R03= 3.59000-01 R04= 4.65000-01 R05= 8.77000+00 R06= 2.28000+00 R07= 1.30000+00 R08= 6.75000-01 R09= 8.10000-01
W36X245	S3X5.7	S5X10	S7X15.3
R00= 7.21000+01 R01= 3.60800+01 R02= 1.65100+01 R03= 1.35000+00 R04= 8.00000-01 R05= 8.95000+02 R06= 1.50000+01 R07= 1.23000+02 R08= 3.75000+00 R09= 4.32000+00	R00= 1.67000+00 R01= 3.00000+00 R02= 2.33000+00 R03= 2.60000-01 R04= 1.70000-01 R05= 1.68000+00 R06= 1.23000+00 R07= 3.90000-01 R08= 5.22000-01 R09= 5.70000-01	R00= 2.94000+00 R01= 5.00000+00 R02= 3.00400+00 R03= 3.26000-01 R04= 2.14000-01 R05= 4.92000+00 R06= 2.05000+00 R07= 8.09000-01 R08= 6.43000-01 R09= 7.20000-01	R00= 4.50000+00 R01= 7.00000+00 R02= 3.66200+00 R03= 3.92000-01 R04= 2.52000-01 R05= 1.05000+01 R06= 2.86000+00 R07= 1.44000+00 R08= 7.66000-01 R09= 8.70000-01

S7X20	S10X35	S12X50	S18X70
R00= 5.88000+00 R01= 7.00000+00 R02= 3.86000+00 R03= 3.92000-01 R04= 4.50000-01 R05= 1.21000+01 R06= 2.69000+00 R07= 1.64000+00 R08= 7.34000-01 R09= 8.80000-01	R00= 1.03000+01 R01= 1.00000+01 R02= 4.94400+00 R03= 4.91000-01 R04= 5.94000-01 R05= 2.94000+01 R06= 3.78000+00 R07= 3.38000+00 R08= 9.01000-01 R09= 1.10000+00	R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 1.20000+01 R02= 5.47700+00 R03= 6.59000-01 R04= 6.87000-01 R05= 5.08000+01 R06= 4.55000+00 R07= 5.74000+00 R08= 1.03000+00 R09= 1.25000+00	R00= 2.06000+01 R01= 1.80000+01 R02= 6.25100+00 R03= 6.91000-01 R04= 7.11000-01 R05= 1.03000+02 R06= 6.71000+00 R07= 7.72000+00 R08= 1.08000+00 R09= 1.36000+00
S8X18.4	S12X31.	S15X42.	S20X66
R00= 5.41000+00 R01= 8.00000+00 R02= 4.00100+00 R03= 4.26000-01 R04= 2.71000-01 R05= 1.44000+01 R06= 3.26000+00 R07= 1.86000+00 R08= 8.31000-01 R09= 9.40000-01	R00= 9.35000+00 R01= 1.20000+01 R02= 5.00000+00 R03= 5.44000-01 R04= 3.50000-01 R05= 3.64000+01 R06= 4.83000+00 R07= 3.74000+00 R08= 1.00000+00 R09= 1.16000+00	R00= 1.26000+01 R01= 1.50000+01 R02= 5.50100+00 R03= 6.22000-01 R04= 4.11000-01 R05= 5.96000+01 R06= 5.95000+00 R07= 5.23000+00 R08= 1.07000+00 R09= 1.26000+00	R00= 1.94000+01 R01= 2.00000+01 R02= 6.25500+00 R03= 7.95000-01 R04= 5.05000-01 R05= 1.19000+02 R06= 7.83000+00 R07= 8.85000+00 R08= 1.19000+00 R09= 1.44000+00
S8X23	S12X35	S15X50	S20X75
R00= 6.77000+00 R01= 8.00000+00 R02= 4.17100+00 R03= 4.26000-01 R04= 4.41000-01 R05= 1.62000+01 R06= 3.10000+00 R07= 2.07000+00 R08= 7.98000-01 R09= 9.50000-01	R00= 1.03000+01 R01= 1.20000+01 R02= 5.07000+00 R03= 5.44000-01 R04= 4.28000-01 R05= 3.82000+01 R06= 4.72000+00 R07= 3.89000+00 R08= 9.80000-01 R09= 1.16000+00	R00= 1.47000+01 R01= 1.50000+01 R02= 5.64000+00 R03= 6.22000-01 R04= 5.50000-01 R05= 6.48000+01 R06= 5.75000+00 R07= 5.57000+00 R08= 1.03000+00 R09= 1.26000+00	R00= 2.20000+01 R01= 2.00000+01 R02= 6.38500+00 R03= 7.95000-01 R04= 6.35000-01 R05= 1.28000+02 R06= 7.62000+00 R07= 9.32000+00 R08= 1.16000+00 R09= 1.43000+00
S10X25.	S12X40.	S18X54.	S20X86
R00= 7.46000+00 R01= 1.00000+01 R02= 4.66100+00 R03= 4.91000-01 R04= 3.11000-01 R05= 2.47000+01 R06= 4.07000+00 R07= 2.91000+00 R08= 9.54000-01 R09= 1.09000+00	R00= 1.20000+01 R01= 1.20000+01 R02= 5.25200+00 R03= 6.59000-01 R04= 4.62000-01 R05= 4.54000+01 R06= 4.77000+00 R07= 5.16000+00 R08= 1.06000+00 R09= 1.24000+00	R00= 1.61000+01 R01= 1.80000+01 R02= 6.00100+00 R03= 6.91000-01 R04= 4.61000-01 R05= 8.94000+01 R06= 7.07000+00 R07= 6.94000+00 R08= 1.14000+00 R09= 1.37000+00	R00= 2.53000+01 R01= 2.03000+01 R02= 7.06000+00 R03= 9.20000-01 R04= 6.60000-01 R05= 1.55000+02 R06= 7.89000+00 R07= 1.33000+01 R08= 1.36000+00 R09= 1.63000+00

S20X96	S24X106	M6X4.4	M12X11.
R00= 2.82000+01 R01= 2.03000+01 R02= 7.20000+00 R03= 9.20000-01 R04= 8.00000-01 R05= 1.65000+02 R06= 7.71000+00 R07= 1.39000+01 R08= 1.33000+00 R09= 1.63000+00	R00= 3.12000+01 R01= 2.45000+01 R02= 7.87000+00 R03= 1.09000+00 R04= 6.20000-01 R05= 2.40000+02 R06= 9.71000+00 R07= 1.96000+01 R08= 1.57000+00 R09= 1.86000+00	R00= 1.29000+00 R01= 6.00000+00 R02= 1.84400+00 R03= 1.71000-01 R04= 1.14000-01 R05= 2.40000+00 R06= 2.36000+00 R07= 1.79000-01 R08= 3.58000-01 R09= 4.40000-01	R00= 3.47000+00 R01= 1.20000+01 R02= 3.06500+00 R03= 2.25000-01 R04= 1.77000-01 R05= 1.20000+01 R06= 4.55000+00 R07= 6.39000-01 R08= 5.32000-01 R09= 6.80000-01
S24X80	S24X121	M6X20	M14X18
R00= 2.35000+01 R01= 2.40000+01 R02= 7.00000+00 R03= 8.70000-01 R04= 5.00000-01 R05= 1.75000+02 R06= 9.47000+00 R07= 1.21000+01 R08= 1.34000+00 R09= 1.61000+00	R00= 3.56000+01 R01= 2.45000+01 R02= 8.85000+00 R03= 1.09000+00 R04= 8.00000-01 R05= 2.58000+02 R06= 9.43000+00 R07= 2.07000+01 R08= 1.53000+00 R09= 1.86000+00	R00= 5.89000+00 R01= 6.00000+00 R02= 5.93800+00 R03= 3.79000-01 R04= 2.50000-01 R05= 1.30000+01 R06= 2.57000+00 R07= 3.90000+00 R08= 1.40000+00 R09= 1.52000+00	R00= 5.10000+00 R01= 1.48000+01 R02= 4.00000+00 R03= 2.70000-01 R04= 2.15000-01 R05= 2.11000+01 R06= 5.38000+00 R07= 1.32000+00 R08= 7.19000-01 R09= 9.10000-01
S24X90	M4X13	M8X6.5	
R00= 2.65000+01 R01= 2.40000+01 R02= 7.12500+00 R03= 8.70000-01 R04= 6.25000-01 R05= 1.87000+02 R06= 9.21000+00 R07= 1.26000+01 R08= 1.30000+00 R09= 1.60000+00	R00= 3.81000+00 R01= 4.00000+00 R02= 3.94000+00 R03= 3.71000-01 R04= 2.54000-01 R05= 5.24000+00 R06= 1.66000+00 R07= 1.71000+00 R08= 9.39000-01 R09= 1.01000+00	R00= 1.92000+00 R01= 8.00000+00 R02= 2.28100+00 R03= 1.89000-01 R04= 1.35000-01 R05= 4.62000+00 R06= 3.10000+00 R07= 3.01000-01 R08= 4.23000-01 R09= 5.30000-01	
S24X100	M5X18.9	M10X9	
R00= 2.93000+01 R01= 2.40000+01 R02= 7.24500+00 R03= 8.70000-01 R04= 7.45000-01 R05= 1.99000+02 R06= 9.02000+00 R07= 1.32000+01 R08= 1.27000+00 R09= 1.59000+00	R00= 5.55000+00 R01= 5.00000+00 R02= 5.00300+00 R03= 4.16000-01 R04= 3.16000-01 R05= 9.63000+00 R06= 2.08000+00 R07= 3.14000+00 R08= 1.19000+00 R09= 1.29000+00	R00= 2.65000+00 R01= 1.00000+01 R02= 2.69000+00 R03= 2.06000-01 R04= 1.57000-01 R05= 7.76000+00 R06= 3.83000+00 R07= 4.53000-01 R08= 4.80000-01 R09= 6.10000-01	

## Hewlett-Packard Software

In terms of power and flexibility, the problem-solving potential of the HP-41 programmable calculator is nearly limitless. And in order to see the practical side of this potential, HP has different types of software to help save you time and programming effort. Every one of our software solutions has been carefully selected to effectively increase your problem-solving potential. Chances are, we already have the solutions you're looking for.

## Application Pacs

To increase the versatility of your HP-41, HP has an extensive library of "Application Pacs". These programs transform your HP-41 into a specialized calculator in seconds. Included in these pacs are detailed manuals with examples, miniature plug-in Application Modules, and keyboard overlays. Every Application Pac has been designed to extend the capabilities of the HP-41.

You can choose from:

**Aviation (Pre-Flight Only) 00041-15018**  
Clinical Lab 00041-15024  
Circuit Analysis 00041-15024  
Financial Decisions 00041-15004  
Mathematics 00041-15003  
Structural Analysis 00041-15021  
Surveying 00041-15005  
Securities 00041-15026

Statistics 00041-15002  
Stress Analysis 00041-15027  
Games 00041-15022  
Home Management 00041-15023  
Machine Design 00041-15020  
Navigation 00041-15017  
Real Estate 00041-15016  
Thermal and Transport Science 00041-15019  
Petroleum Fluids 00041-15039

## Users' Library

The Users' Library provides the best programs from contributors and makes them available to you. By subscribing to the HP-41 Users' Library you'll have at your fingertips literally hundreds of different programs from many different application areas.

## \*Users' Library Solutions Books

Hewlett-Packard offers a wide selection of Solutions Books complete with user instructions, examples, and listings. These solution books will complement our other software offerings and provide you with a valuable tool for program solutions.

You can choose from:

**Business Stat/Marketing/Sales 00041-90094**  
Home Construction Estimating 00041-90096  
Lending, Saving and Leasing 00041-90086  
Real Estate 00041-90136  
Small Business 00041-90137  
Geometry 00041-90084  
High-Level Math 00041-90083  
Test Statistics 00041-90082  
Antennas 00041-90093  
Chemical Engineering 00041-90100  
Control Systems 00041-90092  
Electrical Engineering 00041-90088  
Fluid Dynamics and Hydraulics 00041-90139  
Games II 00041-90443

Civil Engineering 00041-90089  
Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning 00041-90140  
Mechanical Engineering 00041-90090  
Solar Engineering 00041-90138  
Calendars 00041-90145  
Cardiac/Pulmonary 00041-90097  
Chemistry 00041-90102  
Games 00041-90099  
Optometry I (General) 00041-90143  
Optometry II (Contact Lens) 00041-90144  
Physics 00041-90142  
Surveying 00041-90141  
Time Module Solutions I 00041-90395

\*Some books require additional memory modules to accomodate all programs.

## **STRUCTURAL DESIGN**

**STLSOL**—Steel columns and beams.  
**MAG**—Moment magnification factor for columns.  
**UL2CON**—Biaxial concrete column analysis for rectangular columns.  
**CIRON**—Biaxial concrete column analysis for circular columns.  
**CONBM**—Concrete beams.  
**MWALL**—Masonry shearwall.  
**TILTUP**—Tiltup concrete wall design for tiltup and cast-in-place slender walls.  
**RIGID**—Rigidity of concrete or masonry walls and piers.  
**RGBAR**—Reinforcing bar development, required development for tension and compression.  
**TRUSS**—Truss analysis by method of joints.

